FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	HMD Global Oy
EQUIPMENT	:	Mobile Phone
BRAND NAME	:	Nokia
MODEL NAME	:	TA-1178
FCC ID	:	2AJOTTA-1178
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR PART 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on May 27, 2019 and testing was started from Jun. 06, 2019 and completed on Jun. 20, 2019. We, Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Rose Wang

Reviewed by: Rose Wang / Supervisor

Kat Yin

Approved by: Kat Yin / Manager

ACCREDITED Cert #5145.02

Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.
No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300
People's Republic of China

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance 4
2. Administration Data 5
3. Guidance Applied 5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information 6
4.1 General Information 6
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 7
5. RF Exposure Limits 9
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 9
5.2 Controlled Environment 9
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) 10
6.1 Introduction 10
6.2 SAR Definition 10
7. System Description and Setup 11
7.1 E-Field Probe 12
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 12
7.3 Phantom 13
7.4 Device Holder 14
8. Measurement Procedures 15
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 15
8.2 Power Reference Measurement 16
8.3 Area Scan 16
8.4 Zoom Scan 17
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures 17
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring 17
9. Test Equipment List 18
10. System Verification 19
10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids 19
10.2 Tissue Verification 20
10.3 System Performance Check Results 21
11. RF Exposure Positions 22
11.1 Ear and handset reference point 22
11.2 Definition of the cheek position 23
11.3 Definition of the tilt position 24
11.4 Body Worn Accessory 25
11.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure 26
11.6 Wireless Router 26
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) 27
13. Antenna Location 76
14. SAR Test Results 78
14.1 Head SAR 81
14.2 Hotspot SAR 85
14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR 90
14.4 Product specific 10g SAR 93
14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement 94
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 95
15.1 Head Exposure Conditions 96
15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions 98
15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 101
15.4 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions 102
16. Uncertainty Assessment 103
17. References 104
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA952704	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Jul. 25, 2019

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **HMD Global Oy, Mobile Phone, TA-1178**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.33	0.59	0.59	1.59
		GSM1900	0.33	0.89	0.89	
	WCDMA	Band V	0.21	0.33	0.33	
		Band II	0.34	0.96	0.70	
		Band IV	0.22	1.18	**1.00**	
	LTE	Band 12/Band 17	<0.10	0.15	0.15	
		Band 5	0.17	0.30	0.30	
		Band 13	<0.10	0.15	0.15	
		Band 4	0.18	1.16	0.86	
		Band 66	0.19	**1.19**	0.80	
		Band 2	0.33	0.87	0.63	
		Band 7	**1.11**	0.84	0.84	
		Band 28	0.13	0.21	0.21	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	**1.11**	0.42	0.42	1.53
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.74	0.55	0.55	1.59
DSS	Bluetooth	Bluetooth	0.26	<0.10	<0.10	1.59

Highest 10g SAR Summary				
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Separation 0mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	WCDMA	Band IV	**3.05**	3.05
NII	WLAN	5GHz WLAN	1.16	
Date of Testing:			2019/6/6 ~ 2019/6/20	

Remark : This device supports both LTE B12 and B17.Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

2. Administration Data

Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc. is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.02.

Testing Laboratory		
Test Firm	Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.	
Test Site Location	No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300 People's Republic of China TEL : +86-512-57900158 FAX : +86-512-57900958	
Test Site No.	**FCC Designation No.**	**FCC Test Firm Registration No.**
	CN1257	314309

Applicant	
Company Name	HMD Global Oy
Address	Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 ESPOO. FINLAND

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Phone
Brand Name	Nokia
Model Name	TA-1178
FCC ID	2AJOTTA-1178
IMEI Code	352924100006282
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 28: 704.5 MHz ~ 746.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5700 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+ (16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC:ASK
HW Version	LLDM690B
SW Version	LLDB701
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

Remark:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device does not support DTM operation and support GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 33.
3. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
4. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
5. This device has WWAN Top and Bottom transmitter antennas which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN top antenna and Bottom antenna can't transmit simultaneously.
6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to WCDMA band IV.
7. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at LTE Band 7 and WLAN2.4GHz.

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	2AJOTTA-1178
Equipment Name	Mobile Phone
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 28: 704.5 MHz ~ 746.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 28: 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
Uplink Modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data
LTE Release Version	R12, Cat 5
CA Support	Yes, Downlink only
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3** Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB}) | MPR (dB) 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz QPSK: > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM: ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM: > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM: ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM: > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 256 QAM: ≥ 1 | ≤ 5
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, the detail please referred to section 12.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Intra-Band and Inter-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 12.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device supports maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900

LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745

LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844

LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560

LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711

LTE Band 13				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		

LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711

LTE Band 28										
	Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27225	704.5	27235	705.5	27260	708	27285	710.5	27310	713
M	27410	723	27410	723	27410	723	27410	723	27410	723
H	27645	746.5	27635	745.5	27610	743	27585	740.5	27560	738

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

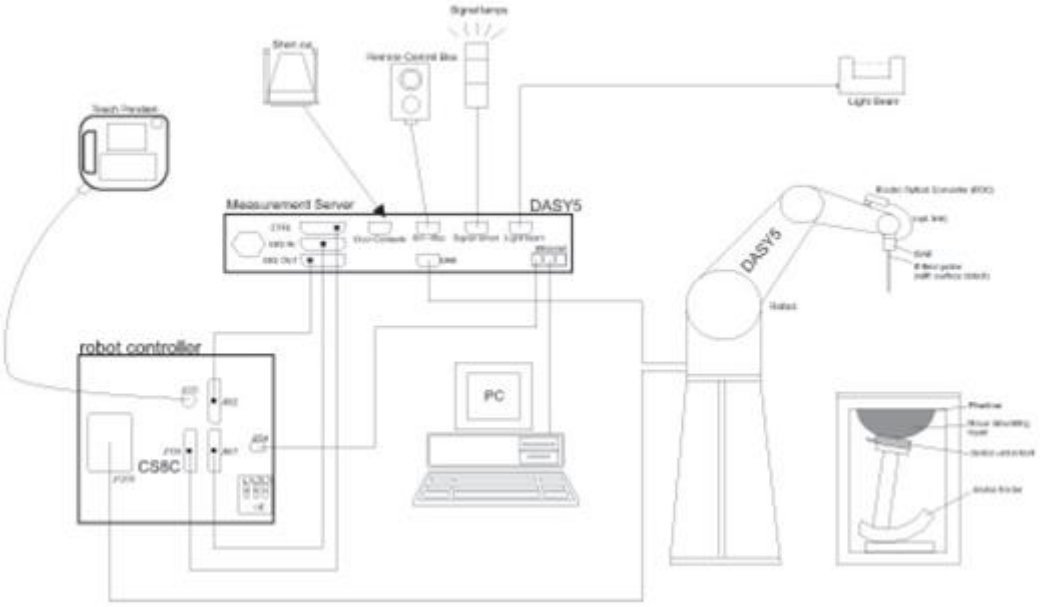
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

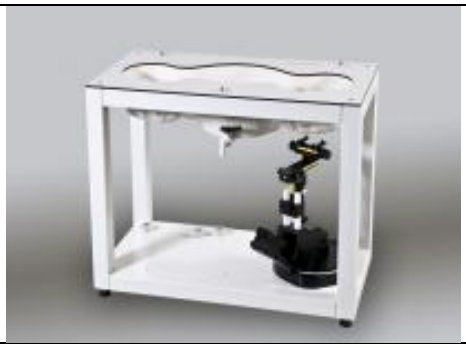
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

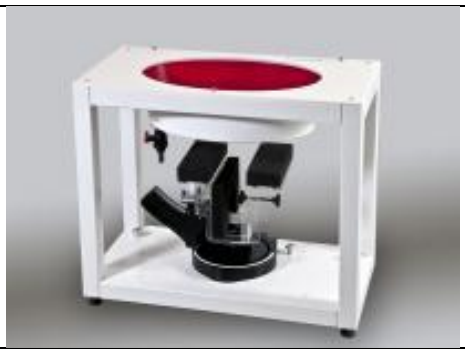
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1087	2019/3/27	2020/3/26
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d151	2019/3/27	2020/3/26
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1090	2019/3/27	2020/3/26
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d170	2019/3/26	2020/3/25
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	908	2019/3/25	2020/3/24
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1061	2018/12/7	2019/12/6
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1006	2018/9/27	2019/9/26
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1210	2019/1/25	2020/1/24
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1338	2018/12/3	2019/12/2
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3293	2018/10/25	2019/10/24
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3954	2019/4/25	2020/4/24
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1503	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1842	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1697	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201274349	2018/8/16	2019/8/15
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201432831	2019/4/17	2020/4/16
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY52102706	2019/4/18	2020/4/17
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2019/4/18	2020/4/17
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1138	2018/11/20	2019/11/19
Anritsu	Vector Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201682672	2019/1/14	2020/1/13
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter	NRVD	102081	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100538	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100539	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101641	2019/1/14	2020/1/13
EXA	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101631	2019/1/14	2020/1/13
Testo	Hygrometer	608-H1	1241332126	2018/8/21	2019/8/20
FLUKE	DIGITAC THERMOMETER	51II	97240029	2018/8/8	2019/8/7
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	20500	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	11691D	MY48151020	Note	

Note:
Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

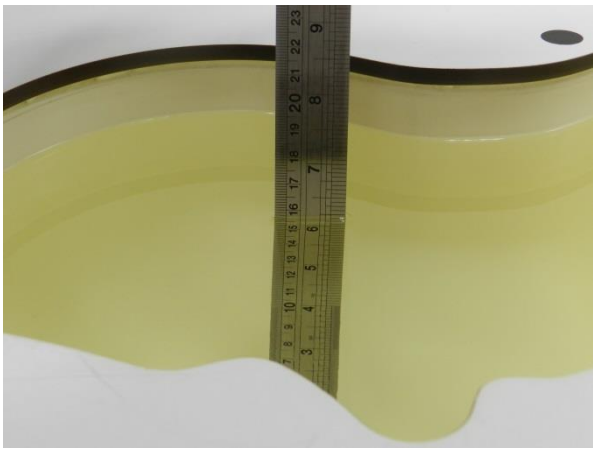


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

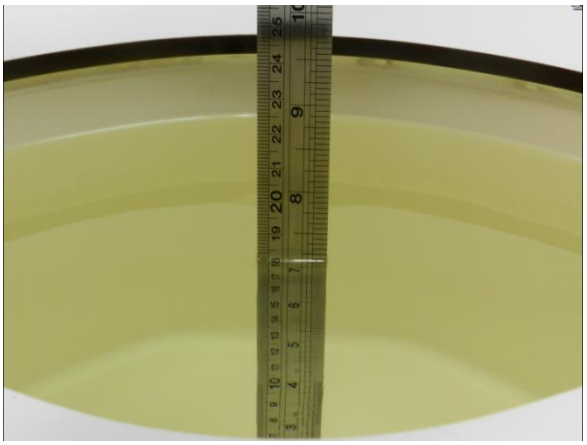


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.7	0.901	41.231	0.89	41.90	1.24	-1.60	±5	2019/6/6
835	Head	22.8	0.921	42.546	0.90	41.50	2.33	2.52	±5	2019/6/7
1750	Head	22.7	1.377	41.126	1.37	40.10	0.51	2.56	±5	2019/6/8
1900	Head	22.7	1.439	38.967	1.40	40.00	2.79	-2.58	±5	2019/6/9
2450	Head	22.8	1.849	38.612	1.80	39.20	2.72	-1.50	±5	2019/6/11
2600	Head	22.8	2.038	38.618	1.96	39.00	3.98	-0.98	±5	2019/6/12
5250	Head	22.8	4.605	36.772	4.71	35.90	-2.23	2.43	±5	2019/6/20
5600	Head	22.7	5.007	35.936	5.07	35.50	-1.24	1.23	±5	2019/6/20
5750	Head	22.8	5.188	35.602	5.22	35.40	-0.61	0.57	±5	2019/6/20

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<1g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/6/6	750	Head	250	1087	3293	1210	1.95	8.36	7.80	-6.70
2019/6/7	835	Head	250	4d151	3293	1210	2.38	9.30	9.52	2.37
2019/6/8	1750	Head	250	1090	3293	1210	9.05	36.40	36.20	-0.55
2019/6/9	1900	Head	250	5d170	3293	1210	10.40	39.00	41.60	6.67
2019/6/11	2450	Head	250	908	3293	1210	13.20	52.80	52.80	0.00
2019/6/12	2600	Head	250	1061	3293	1210	14.50	57.70	58.00	0.52
2019/6/20	5250	Head	100	1006	3954	1338	8.09	80.70	80.90	0.25
2019/6/20	5600	Head	100	1006	3954	1338	7.88	83.30	78.80	-5.40
2019/6/20	5750	Head	100	1006	3954	1338	8.26	80.40	82.60	2.74

<10g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/6/8	1750	Head	250	1090	3293	1210	4.73	19.20	18.92	-1.46
2019/6/20	5250	Head	100	1006	3954	1338	2.29	23.20	22.90	-1.29
2019/6/20	5600	Head	100	1006	3954	1338	2.23	23.80	22.30	-6.30

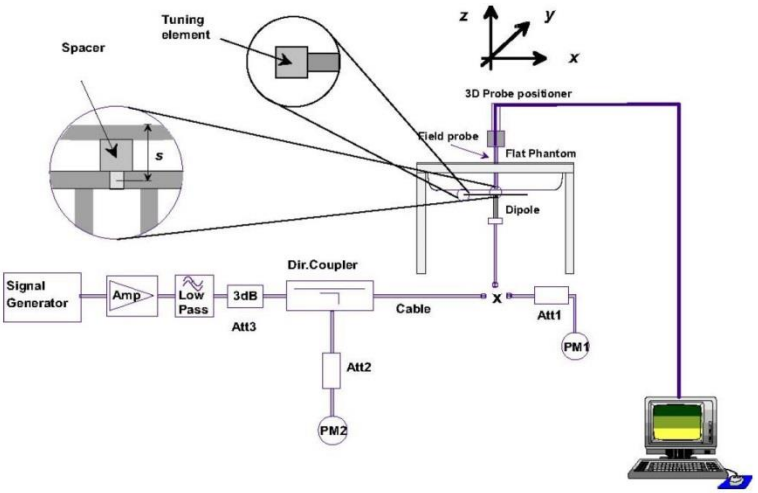


Fig 10.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 10.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 11.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 11.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 11.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 11.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

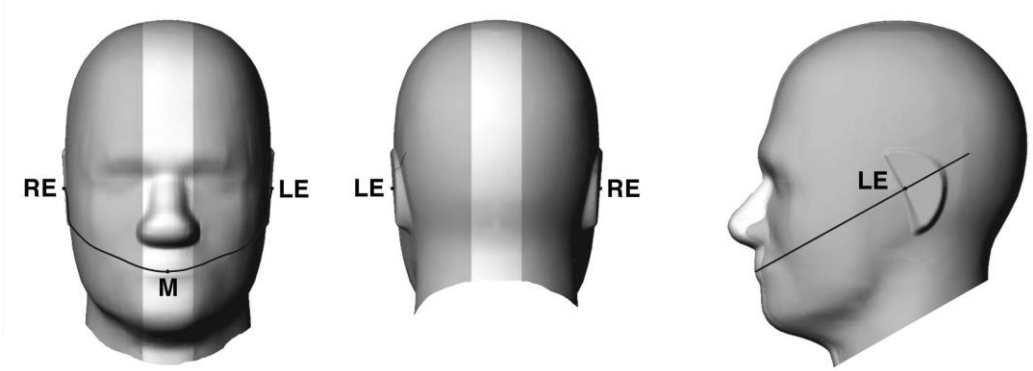


Fig 11.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

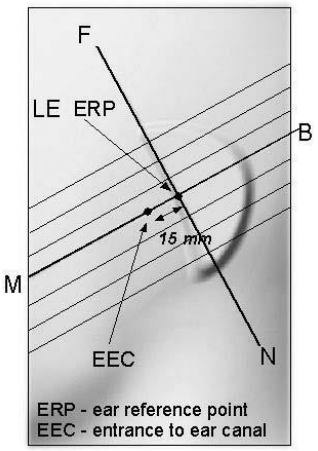


Fig 11.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

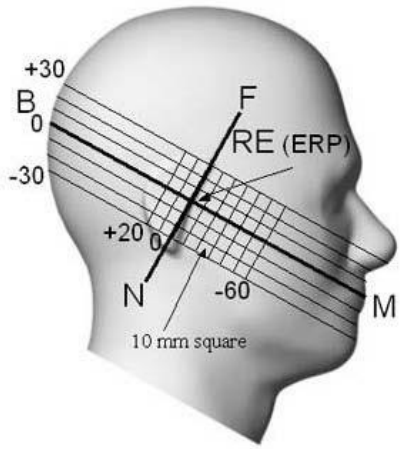


Fig 11.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 11.2.1 and Figure 11.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 11.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 11.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 11.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 11.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

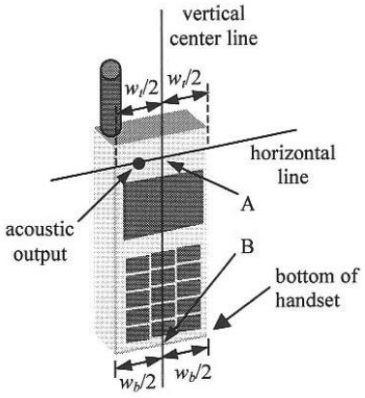


Fig 11.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

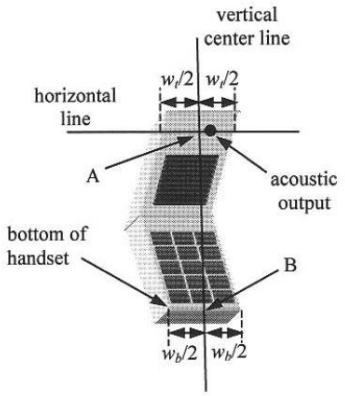


Fig 11.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

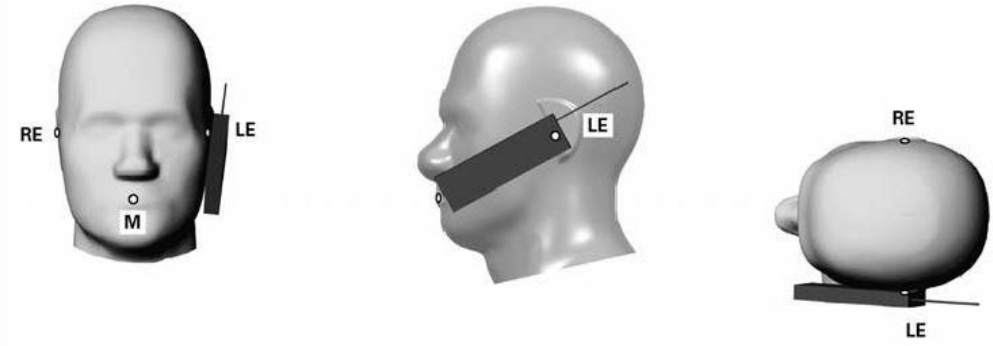


Fig 11.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 11.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

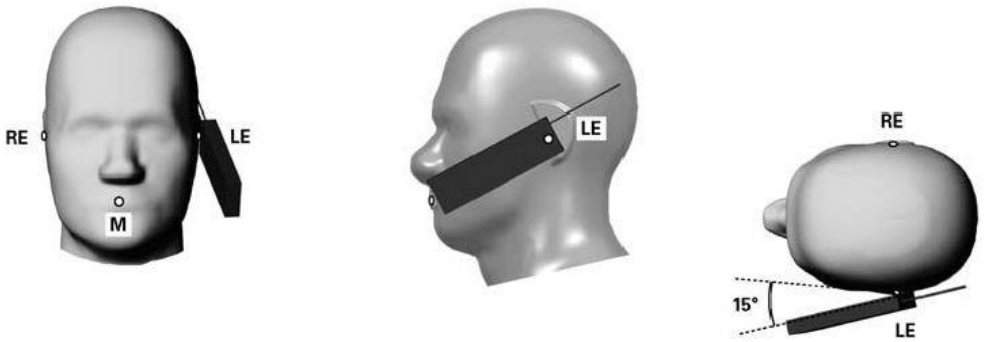


Fig 11.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 11.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

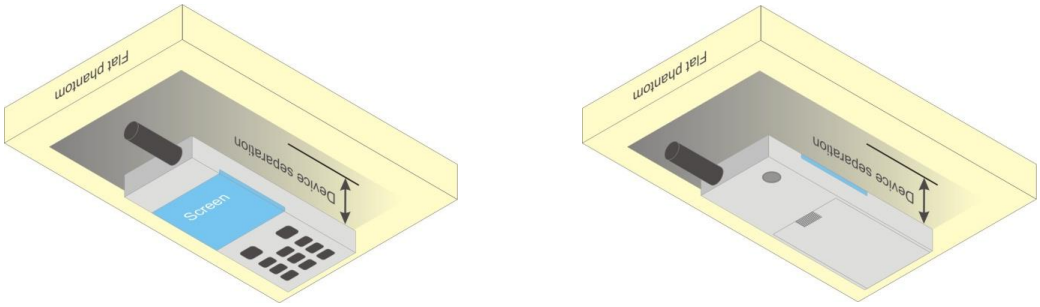


Fig 11.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<Full Power>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.43	32.74	32.74	33.50	23.43	23.74	23.74	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.42	32.73	32.73	33.50	23.42	23.73	23.73	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	32.07	32.38	32.52	33.00	26.07	26.38	26.52	27.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	30.85	31.29	31.25	32.00	26.59	27.03	26.99	**27.74**
GPRS 4 Tx slots	28.93	29.29	29.34	30.50	25.93	26.29	26.34	27.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	27.71	27.61	27.59	28.50	18.71	18.61	18.59	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	27.51	27.37	27.38	28.00	21.51	21.37	21.38	22.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	26.25	26.10	26.03	26.50	21.99	21.84	21.77	22.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.93	23.85	23.82	24.50	20.93	20.85	20.82	21.50
GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.34	29.37	29.07	30.00	20.34	20.37	20.07	21.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.33	29.36	29.06	30.00	20.33	20.36	20.06	21.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.68	28.82	28.45	29.50	22.68	22.82	22.45	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.18	28.09	27.77	28.50	23.92	23.83	23.51	**24.24**
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.23	26.15	25.81	27.00	23.23	23.15	22.81	24.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.45	26.42	26.48	27.50	17.45	17.42	17.48	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.21	26.19	26.22	26.50	20.21	20.19	20.22	20.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.01	24.81	24.83	25.50	20.75	20.55	20.57	21.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.56	22.51	22.82	23.50	19.56	19.51	19.82	20.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	**CM** (dB) *(Note 3)*	**MPR** (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 *(Note 4)*	15/15 *(Note 4)*	64	12/15 *(Note 4)*	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

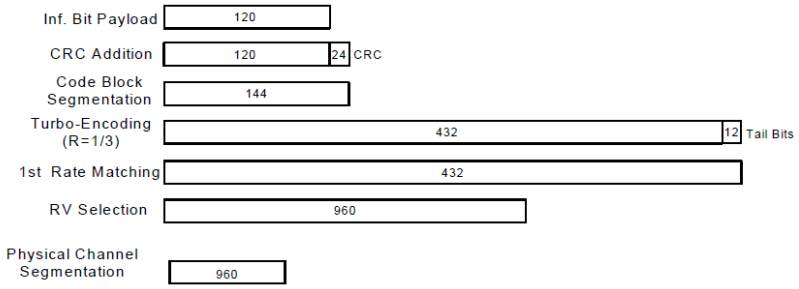


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Full Power>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.33	23.31	23.33	24.00	23.23	23.25	23.22	24.00	23.45	23.48	23.49	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	**23.35**	23.33	23.34	24.00	23.26	**23.27**	23.25	24.00	23.47	23.49	**23.51**	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.25	22.27	22.31	23.00	22.25	22.22	22.22	23.00	22.41	22.40	22.34	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.29	22.30	22.34	23.00	22.23	22.23	22.23	23.00	22.34	22.38	22.40	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.81	21.82	21.91	22.50	21.74	21.76	21.76	22.50	21.89	21.87	21.90	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.85	21.81	21.86	22.50	21.72	21.72	21.74	22.50	21.91	21.91	21.88	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.22	22.23	22.26	23.00	22.22	22.18	22.17	23.00	22.38	22.36	22.29	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.26	22.26	22.29	23.00	22.20	22.19	22.18	23.00	22.31	22.34	22.35	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.78	21.78	21.86	22.50	21.71	21.72	21.71	22.50	21.86	21.83	21.85	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.82	21.77	21.81	22.50	21.69	21.68	21.69	22.50	21.88	21.87	21.83	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.30	22.29	22.30	23.00	22.20	22.21	22.20	23.00	22.38	22.39	22.29	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.26	20.31	20.32	21.00	20.24	20.20	20.24	21.00	20.43	20.38	20.30	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.35	21.24	21.34	22.00	21.20	21.19	21.20	22.00	21.36	21.41	21.32	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.34	20.25	20.36	21.00	20.20	20.22	20.21	21.00	20.40	20.40	20.30	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.33	23.31	23.33	24.00	23.23	23.25	23.22	24.00	23.45	23.48	23.49	24.00

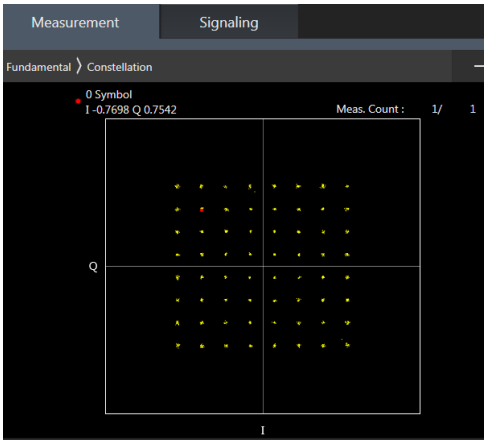
<Reduced Power for Hotspot On>

Band		WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.62	22.61	22.54	23.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.64	**22.65**	22.58	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.52	21.54	21.52	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.54	21.58	21.52	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.08	21.05	21.01	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.07	20.99	21.00	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.40	21.41	21.39	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.44	21.45	21.42	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	20.99	20.97	20.93	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	20.99	20.95	20.92	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.52	21.51	21.48	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.52	19.48	19.36	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	20.49	20.48	20.46	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.49	19.47	19.49	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.50	21.50	21.50	22.00

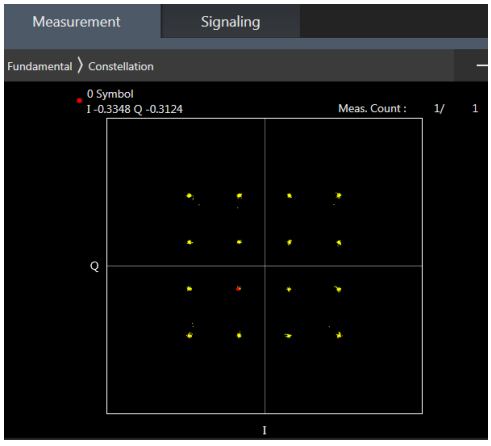
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE 4 / B5 / B12 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64QAM and 16QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

<Full Power>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.84	22.80	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.87	22.81	22.77		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.85	22.79	22.75		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.87	21.89	21.78	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.94	21.92	21.86		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.90	21.79	21.79		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.87	21.86	21.85		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.18	22.13	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.16	22.11	22.02		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.14	22.09	21.97		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.00	20.99	20.89	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.03	21.02	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.02	20.90	20.87		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.97	20.93	20.88		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.08	21.16	21.16	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.14	21.06	21.13		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.25	21.11	21.06		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.04	20.02	20.00	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.07	20.00	19.98		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.08	19.88	19.95		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.94	19.91	19.89		

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.80	22.85	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.82	22.80	22.70		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.82	22.78	22.76		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.85	21.85	21.84	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.91	21.89	21.81		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.85	21.83	21.75		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.88	21.85	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.03	22.14	22.14	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.14	22.06	22.00		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.10	22.13	21.98		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.99	20.98	20.92	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.99	20.99	20.91		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.00	20.95	20.81		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.94	20.92	20.86		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.14	21.19	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.14	21.19	21.13		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.12	21.19	21.06		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.04	20.09	20.05	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.11	20.15	20.01		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.06	20.09	19.94		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.01	20.07	19.96		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.95	22.80	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.81	22.83	22.84		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.86	22.81	22.82		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.88	21.90	21.79	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.87	21.88	21.80		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.86	21.82	21.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.86	21.88	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.16	22.00	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.11	22.06	22.02		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.16	22.10	21.99		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.95	20.97	20.89	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.98	20.97	20.83		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.96	20.90	20.90		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.95	20.97	20.87		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.17	21.20	21.13	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.17	21.20	21.15		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.16	21.19	21.13		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.04	20.10	20.06	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.05	20.08	20.05		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.06	20.03	20.04		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.00	20.07	19.97		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.80	22.82	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.79	22.80	22.81		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.77	22.76	22.81		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.80	21.84	21.86	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.86	21.89	21.89		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.81	21.83	21.85		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.82	21.84	21.86		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.03	21.99	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.03	22.04	22.01		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.02	22.04	21.99		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.96	20.93	20.92	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.96	20.97	20.93		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.94	20.93	20.88		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.89	20.91	20.90		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.13	21.10	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.09	21.18	21.16		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.12	21.07	21.10		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.07	20.12	20.09	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.09	20.11	20.08		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.08	20.14	20.10		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.02	20.06	20.05		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.88	22.92	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.77	22.87	22.89		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.66	22.86	22.88		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.77	21.95	21.95	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.81	21.95	21.96		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.74	21.91	21.96		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.75	21.96	21.97		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.15	22.10	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.09	22.18	22.16		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.00	22.12	22.07		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.93	21.05	21.04	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.98	21.12	21.04		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.92	21.05	21.01		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.93	21.05	21.04		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.21	21.16	21.08	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.19	21.16	21.12		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.17	21.13	21.05		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.12	20.10	20.07	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.19	20.14	20.09		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.14	20.10	20.06		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.05	20.04	20.07		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.47	22.52	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.48	22.53	22.64		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.42	22.45	22.55		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.50	22.50	22.57		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.55	22.58	22.66		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.49	22.52	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.49	21.55	21.60	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.74	21.72	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.68	21.79	21.81		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.54	21.75	21.73		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.41	21.58	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.49	21.63	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.39	21.56	21.58		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.53	20.70	20.70	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.17	20.97	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.16	21.20	21.11		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.09	21.10	21.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.16	21.06	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.11	21.08	21.12		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.06	21.12	21.04		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.04	19.97	19.95	20.5	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.80	22.87	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.76	22.90	22.80		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.72	22.69	22.71		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.74	21.85	21.89	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.90	21.92	21.90		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.87	21.90	21.84		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.80	21.87	21.89		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.82	22.10	22.09	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.11	22.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.19	21.94	22.01		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.97	21.01	20.95	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.95	20.99	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.03	20.92	20.90		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.92	20.95	20.91		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.88	21.22	21.23	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.15	21.18	21.02		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.29	21.22	21.27		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.01	20.06	19.98	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.07	20.08	19.99		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.03	20.00	19.95		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.95	19.97	19.92		

Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.85	22.81	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.70	22.81	22.78		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.68	22.74	22.73		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.78	21.90	21.83	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.84	21.89	21.87		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.78	21.85	21.79		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.77	21.83	21.85		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.81	22.24	22.01	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.02	22.12	22.03		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.10	21.97	22.02		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.88	20.98	20.92	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	20.99	20.94		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.87	20.90	20.89		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.86	20.93	20.92		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.01	21.37	21.21	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.19	21.31	21.23		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.24	21.18	21.26		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.11	20.21	20.17	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.17	20.23	20.24		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.18	20.18	20.19		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.14	20.17	20.19		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.84	22.79	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.65	22.84	22.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.68	22.77	22.74		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.71	21.90	21.86	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.83	21.88	21.84		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.76	21.84	21.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.80	21.84	21.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.20	22.06	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.87	22.11	22.11		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.01	22.01	22.08		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.78	20.97	20.93	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.90	20.98	20.94		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.84	20.93	20.91		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.88	20.94	20.91		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.02	21.47	21.28	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.12	21.29	21.24		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.18	21.20	21.24		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.98	20.21	20.21	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.13	20.23	20.21		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.09	20.13	20.13		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.11	20.18	20.16		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.80	22.78	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.63	22.77	22.74		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.59	22.73	22.73		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.65	21.85	21.82	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.72	21.91	21.84		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.68	21.86	21.82		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.84	21.79		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	22.15	22.03	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.84	22.10	22.09		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.82	22.01	22.06		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.71	20.96	20.90	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.80	21.01	20.93		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.69	20.88	20.91		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.72	20.94	20.90		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.34	21.27	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.04	21.30	21.25		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.04	21.23	21.20		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.00	20.20	20.19	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.00	20.22	20.25		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.05	20.23	20.21		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.97	20.15	20.16		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.82	22.83	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.64	22.82	22.82		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.61	22.82	22.79		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.69	21.88	21.91	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.74	21.92	21.92		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.71	21.88	21.85		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.74	21.89	21.88		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.79	22.17	22.13	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.85	22.15	22.17		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.85	22.03	22.12		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.79	21.00	21.03	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.80	21.08	21.07		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.78	21.01	20.99		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.79	21.01	20.99		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.95	21.27	21.25	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.05	21.33	21.34		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.04	21.24	21.25		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.02	20.19	20.20	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.04	20.21	20.22		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.95	20.19	20.19		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.98	20.17	20.15		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.77	22.76	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.65	22.85	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.59	22.81	22.76		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.65	22.86	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.69	22.89	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.66	22.83	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.71	21.85	21.82	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.73	22.08	22.09	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.83	22.16	22.18		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.72	22.06	22.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.60	21.90	21.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.69	21.94	21.92		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.60	21.88	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.83	21.02	20.98	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.91	21.27	21.32	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.05	21.32	21.23		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.95	21.20	21.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.91	21.22	21.18		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.98	21.23	21.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.95	21.20	21.23		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.90	20.08	20.09	20.5	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.94	23.01	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.89	22.91	23.11		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.90	22.89	22.91		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.99	21.99	22.00	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.03	21.98	22.07		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.00	21.94	22.02		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.05	21.99	22.07		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.23	22.25	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.19	22.15	22.16		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.22	22.15	22.24		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.03	21.08	21.14	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.21	21.05	21.13		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.13	21.01	21.06		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.15	21.05	21.13		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.21	21.32	21.22	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.23	21.13	21.21		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.21	21.16	21.19		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.13	20.15	20.17	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.19	20.13	20.12		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.12	20.10	20.04		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.19	20.10	20.13		

Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.93	22.99	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.97	22.90	23.10		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.92	22.95	23.03		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.02	21.98	22.03	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.03	21.98	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.99	21.93	22.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.99	21.98	22.04		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.16	22.14	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.25	22.13	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.23	22.18	22.26		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.05	21.08	21.07	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.08	21.05	21.16		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.03	21.01	21.14		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.03	21.04	21.06		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.30	21.26	21.12	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.21	21.17	21.19		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.19	21.22	21.22		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.18	20.19	20.13	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.22	20.19	20.21		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.18	20.14	20.19		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.14	20.08	20.10		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.98	22.95	23.06	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.98	22.90	23.06		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.96	22.86	23.05		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.03	21.95	22.08	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.05	21.99	22.15		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.00	21.96	22.08		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.02	21.97	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.15	22.28	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.20	22.15	22.25		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.19	22.07	22.25		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.09	21.06	21.17	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.11	21.07	21.20		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.10	21.01	21.15		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.10	21.05	21.18		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.32	21.17	21.25	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.26	21.17	21.23		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.26	21.12	21.28		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.12	20.15	20.21	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.21	20.16	20.19		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.15	20.12	20.17		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.18	20.10	20.17		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.82	22.96	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.94	22.87	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.86	22.79	22.97		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.95	22.87	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	22.90	23.05		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.92	22.86	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.93	21.90	22.03	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.06	22.18	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.16	22.13	22.22		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.09	22.05	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.93	21.89	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.00	21.91	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.97	21.87	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.07	21.03	21.15	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.08	21.13	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.15	21.09	21.16		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.11	21.02	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.08	21.03	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.14	21.08	21.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.13	21.03	21.15		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.06	19.99	20.08	20.5	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.25	23.34	23.20	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.28	23.23	23.04		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.31	23.07	23.02		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.33	22.30	22.27	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.36	22.38	22.33		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.35	22.29	22.18		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.30	22.31	22.19		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.35	22.49	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.40	22.39	22.31		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.41	22.43	22.50		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.43	21.36	21.29	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.47	21.38	21.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.45	21.38	21.19		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.47	21.32	21.30		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.31	21.50	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.41	21.37	21.33		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.42	21.34	21.34		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.35	20.34	20.31	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.45	20.40	20.32		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.25	20.34	20.25		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.36	20.34	20.28		

Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.24	23.22	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.10	23.17	23.03		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.24	23.24	23.03		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.20	22.26	22.22	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.22	22.30	22.14		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.20	22.27	22.08		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.20	22.25	22.21		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.47	22.45	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.48	22.43	22.39		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.40	22.50	22.33		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.27	21.35	21.35	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.30	21.35	21.18		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.26	21.34	21.14		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.27	21.39	21.32		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.28	21.46	21.43	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.46	21.48	21.35		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.47	21.48	21.28		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.26	20.37	20.36	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.30	20.36	20.25		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.32	20.38	20.18		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.26	20.38	20.32		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.08	23.21	23.05	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.06	23.24	23.01		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.17	23.24	23.03		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.10	22.24	22.06	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.15	22.23	22.10		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.17	22.23	22.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.24	22.04		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.41	22.35	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.40	22.50	22.34		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.41	22.50	22.39		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.17	21.30	21.20	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.24	21.37	21.21		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.26	21.30	21.19		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.27	21.31	21.20		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.26	21.44	21.27	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.32	21.42	21.30		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.37	21.41	21.36		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.23	20.32	20.19	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.27	20.37	20.19		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.27	20.30	20.21		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.22	20.34	20.20		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.07	23.21	23.03	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.13	23.21	23.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.10	23.22	23.03		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.09	22.21	22.07	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.15	22.24	22.09		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.14	22.27	22.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.18	22.03		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.45	22.32	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.32	22.44	22.42		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.33	22.44	22.34		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.17	21.35	21.22	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.21	21.39	21.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.20	21.31	21.17		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.18	21.34	21.18		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.31	21.42	21.31	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.32	21.44	21.28		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.39	21.45	21.27		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.27	20.38	20.19	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.29	20.43	20.30		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.29	20.36	20.21		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.20	20.33	20.19		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.91	22.87	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.93	22.89	22.91		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.00	22.92	22.94		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.98	21.97	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.99	21.98	21.97		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.95	21.96	21.98		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.96	21.94	21.94		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.22	22.21	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.23	22.18	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.18	22.17	22.28		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.09	21.04	21.01	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.06	21.09	21.03		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.09	21.01	21.03		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.05	21.06	21.02		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.49	21.41	21.40	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.37	21.31	21.30		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.18	21.32		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.34	20.29	20.24	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.30	20.25	20.23		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.21	20.20	20.19		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.29	20.22	20.21		

Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.91	22.87	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.98	22.91	22.99		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.95	22.92	22.97		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.01	21.99	21.93	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.07	22.00	22.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.04	21.96	22.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.06	21.98	21.93		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.16	22.12	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.30	22.21	22.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.25	22.19	22.22		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.13	21.06	21.02	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.12	21.08	21.14		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.12	21.06	21.10		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.12	21.06	21.01		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.30	21.35	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.40	21.36	21.38		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.30	21.29	21.23		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.34	20.28	20.25	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.36	20.31	20.37		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.32	20.26	20.27		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.27	20.23	20.14		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.90	22.96	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.98	22.90	22.95		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.95	22.90	22.95		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.02	21.95	21.99	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.06	22.02	22.02		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.01	21.93	21.99		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.02	21.96	22.00		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.17	22.21	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.29	22.17	22.24		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.25	22.14	22.19		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.15	21.05	21.08	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.19	21.10	21.12		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.14	21.09	21.09		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.13	21.04	21.08		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.37	21.32	21.41	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.39	21.23	21.38		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.38	21.21	21.42		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.29	20.20	20.27	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.37	20.25	20.30		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.29	20.23	20.28		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.25	20.22	20.22		

Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.81	22.85	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.90	22.85	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.83	22.80	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.91	22.84	22.92		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.94	22.91	22.97		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.91	22.84	22.93		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.92	21.89	21.93	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.13	22.18	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.22	22.19	22.22		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.16	22.08	22.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.99	21.94	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.00	21.95	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.96	21.90	21.95		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.10	21.03	21.04	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.28	21.13	21.27	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.32	21.27	21.26		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.21	21.13	21.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.31	21.16	21.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.33	21.14	21.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.24	21.14	21.20		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.12	20.09	20.10	20.5	3

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23230			
Frequency (MHz)					782			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.24		23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.42			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.19			
10	QPSK	25	0		22.30		22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.27			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.15			
10	QPSK	50	0		22.23			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.32		22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25		22.46			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.47			
10	16QAM	25	0	-	21.30	-	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12		21.32			
10	16QAM	25	25		21.13			
10	16QAM	50	0		21.36			
10	64QAM	1	0		21.17		21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25		21.36			
10	64QAM	1	49		21.48			
10	64QAM	25	0		20.31		20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12		20.32			
10	64QAM	25	25		20.29			
10	64QAM	50	0		20.28			

Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.37	23.23	23.38	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.41	23.40	23.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.38	23.38	23.38		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.39	22.44	22.39	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.36	22.45	22.40		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.43	22.36	22.46		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.42	22.41	22.36		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.37	22.46	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.42	22.38	22.41		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.45	22.50	22.41		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.23	21.25	21.21	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.28	21.31	21.29		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.32	21.25	21.35		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.23	21.24	21.25		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.22	21.35	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.45	21.31	21.42		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.46	21.34	21.41		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.29	20.24	20.28	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.28	20.27	20.30		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.29	20.20	20.33		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.25	20.18	20.18		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.74	22.85	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.88	22.84	22.85		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.86	22.83	22.84		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.92	21.89	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.96	21.95	21.96		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.96	21.90	21.92		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.96	21.90	21.92		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.01	22.12	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.12	22.12	22.13		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.17	22.14	22.16		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.01	20.99	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.03	21.02	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.99	20.95	20.97		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.02	20.98	20.99		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.28	21.25	21.38	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.31	21.29	21.21		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.16	21.16		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.27	20.24	20.23	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.23	20.23	20.23		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.18	20.16	20.16		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.19	20.20	20.17		

Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.85	22.80	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.85	22.85	22.83		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	22.82	22.79		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.83	21.89	21.87	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.96	21.95	21.91		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.95	21.89	21.84		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.94	21.92	21.86		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.11	22.09	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.16	22.15	22.13		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.11	22.18	22.09		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.88	20.99	20.95	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.05	20.99	20.97		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.00	20.95	20.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.03	20.97	20.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.29	21.33	21.28	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.35	21.30	21.30		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.19	21.21	21.13		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.15	20.25	20.19	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.33	20.25	20.17		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.21	20.22	20.15		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.23	20.20	20.14		

<LTE Band 28>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27310	27410	27560		
Frequency (MHz)				713	723	738		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.07	22.94	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.05	23.05	23.01		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.22	23.07	23.06		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.11	22.11	22.09	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.14	22.22	22.11		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.17	22.20	22.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.14	22.21	22.10		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.24	22.22	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.28	22.32	22.27		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.41	22.34	22.37		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.15	21.18	21.18	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.17	21.30	21.18		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.19	21.27	21.15		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.17	21.25	21.12		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.26	21.36	21.35	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.37	21.43	21.36		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.53	21.46	21.44		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.31	20.34	20.36	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.37	20.47	20.37		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.37	20.41	20.32		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.35	20.45	20.33		

Channel				27285	27410	27585	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				710.5	723	740.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.03	23.02	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.03	23.05	23.02		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.08	23.15	23.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.05	22.09	22.01	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.09	22.13	22.07		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.08	22.18	22.17		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.09	22.19	22.04		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.28	22.28	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.26	22.33	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.32	22.43	22.31		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.06	21.13	21.11	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.14	21.20	21.15		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.15	21.25	21.23		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.11	21.26	21.09		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.27	21.20	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.14	21.26	21.20		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.27	21.36	21.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.08	20.16	20.09	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.17	20.15	20.13		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.15	20.28	20.23		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.13	20.26	20.11		
Channel				27260	27410	27610	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				708	723	743		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.04	22.97	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.03	23.07	23.08		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.05	23.06	23.03		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.10	22.15	22.03	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.13	22.14	22.05		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.09	22.10	22.13		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.10	22.12	22.02		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.30	22.24	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.25	22.30	22.37		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.25	22.35	22.24		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.18	21.10	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.18	21.20	21.11		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.15	21.18	21.17		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.17	21.08		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.19	21.14	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.19	21.25	21.28		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.18	21.21	21.16		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.14	20.17	20.12	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.20	20.22	20.12		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.15	20.21	20.18		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.15	20.18	20.09		

Channel				27235	27410	27635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				705.5	723	745.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.07	23.06	23.04	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.05	23.07	23.05		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.02	23.07	23.04		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.13	22.09	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.11	22.18	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.06	22.13	22.10		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.10	22.12	22.09		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.23	22.30	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.26	22.30	22.29		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.19	22.32	22.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.09	21.19	21.15	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.13	21.22	21.19		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.10	21.21	21.17		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.12	21.21	21.14		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.09	21.17	21.29	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.22	21.24	21.25		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.14	21.21	21.17		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.09	20.19	20.17	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.13	20.20	20.19		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.12	20.19	20.18		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.13	20.20	20.18		
Channel				27225	27410	27645	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				704.5	723	746.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.01	23.02	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.99	23.05	23.03		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.93	23.01	22.97		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.02	22.07	22.05	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.02	22.10	22.08		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.00	22.07	22.04		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.04	22.12	22.07		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.21	22.29	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.16	22.27	22.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.14	22.30	22.19		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.05	21.20	21.13	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.11	21.22	21.18		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.10	21.17	21.12		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.11	21.18	21.14		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.07	21.20	21.21	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.11	21.21	21.16		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.12	21.21	21.14		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.08	20.17	20.10	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.10	20.19	20.16		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.03	20.16	20.11		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.11	20.18	20.14		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.99	23.02	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.95	23.06	23.00		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.00	22.97	22.84		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.91	21.99	21.91	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.83	21.98	21.89		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.96	21.98	21.86		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.94	21.97	21.91		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.23	22.31	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.40	22.24	22.38		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.40	22.32	22.01		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.95	21.04	21.01	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.02	21.03	20.97		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.09	21.06	20.97		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.08	20.99	20.98		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.06	21.26	21.27	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.25	21.24	21.26		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.26	21.20	21.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.98	20.06	20.03	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.01	20.06	19.98		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.09	20.04	19.98		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.11	20.07	19.95		

Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.99	22.92	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.91	23.05	22.99		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.85	23.00	22.82		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.75	21.93	21.83	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.82	22.01	21.93		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.74	21.94	21.78		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.75	21.91	21.84		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.26	22.34	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.18	22.27	22.15		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.26	22.24	22.11		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.82	20.95	20.92	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.93	21.07	21.04		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.85	20.97	20.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.85	20.96	20.92		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.90	21.28	21.21	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.12	21.27	21.24		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.16	21.25	21.11		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.85	20.04	19.97	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.99	20.08	20.03		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.95	20.04	19.87		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.87	20.03	19.90		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.97	22.88	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.84	22.99	22.87		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.79	22.93	22.77		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.89	22.03	21.89	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.81	21.97	21.90		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.78	21.98	21.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.84	22.00	21.88		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.24	22.14	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.02	22.24	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.25	22.04		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.90	21.06	21.00	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.87	21.08	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.89	21.02	20.92		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.91	21.03	20.95		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.99	21.16	21.19	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.04	21.23	21.17		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.17	21.06		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.92	20.04	19.97	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.92	20.06	19.98		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.89	20.09	19.93		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.93	20.12	19.92		

Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.91	22.73	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.86	22.97	22.84		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.64	22.82	22.68		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.78	21.91	21.83	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.87	22.00	21.90		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	21.97	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	21.93	21.82		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.07	22.07	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.96	22.21	22.06		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.84	21.96	22.04		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.83	21.02	20.92	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.09	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.90	21.08	20.86		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	21.04	20.92		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.87	21.03	20.98	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.12	21.32	21.09		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.98	20.96	20.97		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.98	20.06	19.94	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.07	20.17	20.05		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.99	20.08	19.95		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.97	20.02	19.91		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.85	22.74	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.84	23.01	22.86		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.66	22.83	22.72		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.79	21.98	21.83	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.85	22.05	21.87		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.81	21.98	21.83		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.88	22.00	21.86		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.03	21.99	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.97	22.20	22.10		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.92	22.04	21.93		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.93	21.05	20.97	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.96	21.13	21.02		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.87	21.08	20.95		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.95	21.10	20.92		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.92	21.08	21.00	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.92	21.18	21.06		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.87	21.06	20.96		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.03	20.08	19.91	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.01	20.15	20.03		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.92	20.12	19.92		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.93	20.08	19.97		

Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.88	22.77	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.94	22.97	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.85	22.87	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.01	23.00	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	23.03	22.85		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.00	23.02	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.85	21.98	21.78	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.90	22.07	22.07	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.00	22.17	22.15		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.90	22.07	22.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.77	21.95	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.91	22.04	21.91		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.84	21.92	21.84		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.05	21.13	21.01	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.97	21.06	20.96	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.00	21.19	21.03		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.99	21.17	21.01		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.00	21.17	21.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.03	21.24	21.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.01	21.19	20.98		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.02	19.99	19.91	20.5	3

<Reduced Power for Receiver On>

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.80	19.83	19.76	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.69	19.80	19.74		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.78	19.76	19.76		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.69	17.78	17.79	19	1
20	QPSK	50	24	17.85	17.90	17.83		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.80	17.81	17.75		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.72	17.83	17.80		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.98	17.92	17.94	19	1
20	16QAM	1	49	18.19	18.04	17.76		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.00	18.16	17.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.88	16.82	16.79	18	2
20	16QAM	50	24	16.87	16.90	16.99		
20	16QAM	50	50	16.80	16.95	16.81		
20	16QAM	100	0	16.76	16.86	16.93		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.05	16.60	16.69	18	2
20	64QAM	1	49	16.90	17.06	16.95		
20	64QAM	1	99	16.73	16.85	17.01		
20	64QAM	50	0	15.82	15.92	15.79	17	3
20	64QAM	50	24	15.88	15.93	15.97		
20	64QAM	50	50	15.79	15.94	15.76		
20	64QAM	100	0	15.73	15.90	15.90		

Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.75	19.76	19.77	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.79	19.81	19.77		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.82	19.82	19.81		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.74	17.80	17.85	19	1
15	QPSK	36	20	17.78	17.81	17.73		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.78	17.84	17.79		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.79	17.77	17.91		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.84	17.85	17.98	19	1
15	16QAM	1	37	17.67	18.07	17.72		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.79	18.11	18.05		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.76	16.81	16.91	18	2
15	16QAM	36	20	16.85	16.96	16.85		
15	16QAM	36	39	16.86	16.92	16.83		
15	16QAM	75	0	16.81	16.97	16.92		
15	64QAM	1	0	16.93	16.90	16.86	18	2
15	64QAM	1	37	16.93	16.89	16.71		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.10	17.17	17.07		
15	64QAM	36	0	15.73	15.86	15.91	17	3
15	64QAM	36	20	15.83	15.85	15.89		
15	64QAM	36	39	15.87	15.91	15.83		
15	64QAM	75	0	15.83	15.95	15.88		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.68	19.78	19.78	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.72	19.73	19.79		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.80	19.82	19.81		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.69	18.74	18.71	19	1
10	QPSK	25	12	18.77	18.79	18.76		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.71	18.80	18.70		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.78	18.76	18.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	17.76	18.02	17.98	19	1
10	16QAM	1	25	17.93	18.16	17.93		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.12	18.09	18.00		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.74	16.82	16.81	18	2
10	16QAM	25	12	16.84	16.93	16.78		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.75	16.89	16.81		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.73	16.86	16.76		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.19	17.02	16.84	18	2
10	64QAM	1	25	16.84	17.03	17.19		
10	64QAM	1	49	16.94	17.13	17.08		
10	64QAM	25	0	15.78	15.87	15.78	17	3
10	64QAM	25	12	15.88	15.89	15.86		
10	64QAM	25	25	15.79	15.88	15.79		
10	64QAM	50	0	15.73	15.80	15.78		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.58	19.64	19.78	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.75	19.79	19.73		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.70	19.73	19.81		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.75	17.81	17.67	19	1
5	QPSK	12	7	17.72	17.75	17.77		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.76	17.79	17.69		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.74	17.73	17.71		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.24	18.32	17.92	19	1
5	16QAM	1	12	17.89	18.25	17.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.20	17.86	18.14		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.84	16.85	16.74	18	2
5	16QAM	12	7	16.76	16.96	16.85		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.82	16.84	16.83		
5	16QAM	25	0	16.81	16.90	16.73		
5	64QAM	1	0	16.97	16.98	17.14	18	2
5	64QAM	1	12	16.83	16.91	16.95		
5	64QAM	1	24	16.70	17.19	16.91		
5	64QAM	12	0	15.68	15.84	15.88	17	3
5	64QAM	12	7	15.87	15.92	15.84		
5	64QAM	12	13	15.82	15.83	15.91		
5	64QAM	25	0	15.79	15.88	15.73		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports carrier aggregation on downlink for inter and intra band. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP and the combinations list as below table.

Number	Combination	Restriction
1	CA_2A-4A	-
2	CA_2A-5A	-
3	CA_2A-7A	-
4	CA_2A-12A	-
5	CA_4A-5A	-
6	CA_4A-7A	-
7	CA_5A-7A	-
8	CA_7A-66A	-
9	CA_2C	-
10	CA_5B	-
11	CA_7C	-
12	CA_2A-2A	-
13	CA_4A-4A	-
14	CA_5A-5A	-
15	CA_7A-7A	-
16	CA_66A-66A	-

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.

vii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Full Power>

Configure		CA List	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		CA_2A-4A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.00	22.96
			Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.07	22.90
		CA_2A-5A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.00	22.96
			Band 5	10M	844	20600	QPSK	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.03	23.11
		CA_2A-7A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.00	22.96
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.37	23.34
		CA_2A-12A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.00	22.96
			Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.05	23.00
		CA_4A-5A	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.07	22.90
			Band 5	10M	844	20600	QPSK	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.03	23.11
		CA_4A-7A	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.07	22.90
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.32	23.34
		CA_5A-7A	Band 5	10M	844	20600	QPSK	1	25	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.03	23.11
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	22.45	23.34
		CA_7A-66A	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	22.36	23.34
			Band 66	20M	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.11	23.06
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_2C	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1959.8	898	23.00	22.96
		CA_5B	Band 5	5M	826.8	20428	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	879	2500	23.03	23.11
		CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2674.8	3298	22.52	23.34
	Non-Contiguous	CA_2A-2A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	5M	1987.5	1175	23.00	22.96
		CA_4A-4A	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	23.07	22.90
		CA_5A-5A	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	23.07	23.11
		CA_7A-7A	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	5M	2687.5	3425	22.48	23.34
		CA_66A-66A	Band 66	20M	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	5M	2197.5	67311	23.11	23.06

<Reduced Power for Receiver On>

Configure		CA List	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		CA_2A-7A	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.00	22.96
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	19.69	19.83
		CA_4A-7A	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.07	22.90
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	19.71	19.83
		CA_5A-7A	Band 5	10M	844	20600	QPSK	1	25	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.03	23.11
			Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	19.56	19.83
		CA_7A-66A	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	19.78	19.83
			Band 66	20M	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.11	23.06
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2674.8	3298	19.62	19.83
	Non-Contiguous	CA_7A-7A	Band 7	20M	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	5M	2687.5	3425	19.59	19.83

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<Full Power>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.96	18.50	100.00
		6	2437	18.29	18.50	
		11	2462	18.15	18.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	16.00	17.00	95.00
		6	2437	16.43	17.00	
		11	2462	16.34	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	15.21	17.00	94.64
		6	2437	16.32	17.00	
		11	2462	16.27	17.00	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	16.28	17.50	95.32
		40	5200	16.52	17.50	
		44	5220	16.58	17.50	
		48	5240	16.66	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.03	17.00	95.34
		40	5200	16.34	17.00	
		44	5220	16.32	17.00	
		48	5240	16.42	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	14.00	15.00	91.55
		46	5230	16.27	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.08	17.00	94.68
		40	5200	16.38	17.00	
		44	5220	16.40	17.00	
		48	5240	16.43	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	14.39	15.00	90.35
		46	5230	16.80	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	14.53	15.00	85.15

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	16.72	17.50	95.32
		56	5280	16.89	17.50	
		60	5300	16.65	17.50	
		64	5320	16.73	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.55	17.00	95.34
		56	5280	16.70	17.00	
		60	5300	16.57	17.00	
		64	5320	16.56	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.55	17.00	91.55
		62	5310	10.64	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.63	17.00	94.68
		56	5280	16.62	17.00	
		60	5300	16.72	17.00	
		64	5320	16.59	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.96	17.00	90.35
		62	5310	10.79	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	9.34	11.00	85.15

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	=Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	16.60	17.50	95.32
		116	5580	16.37	17.50	
		124	5620	15.79	17.50	
		132	5660	16.00	17.50	
		140	5700	15.19	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	15.33	17.00	95.34
		116	5580	16.27	17.00	
		124	5620	15.62	17.00	
		132	5660	15.84	17.00	
		140	5700	15.16	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.01	17.00	91.55
		110	5550	15.76	17.00	
		126	5630	15.53	17.00	
		134	5670	15.57	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	15.79	17.00	94.68
		116	5580	16.39	17.00	
		124	5620	15.66	17.00	
		132	5660	15.90	17.00	
		140	5700	15.15	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.38	17.00	90.35
		110	5550	16.29	17.00	
		126	5630	16.09	17.00	
		134	5670	16.17	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	12.95	14.50	85.15
		122	5610	15.68	17.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	15.60	17.50	95.32
		157	5785	15.46	17.50	
		165	5825	15.89	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.44	16.00	95.34
		157	5785	15.23	16.00	
		165	5825	15.66	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	15.25	16.00	91.55
		159	5795	15.30	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.42	16.00	94.68
		157	5785	15.36	16.00	
		165	5825	15.76	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	15.77	16.00	90.35
		159	5795	15.87	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	14.81	16.00	85.15

<Reduced Power Mode for Receiver On>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

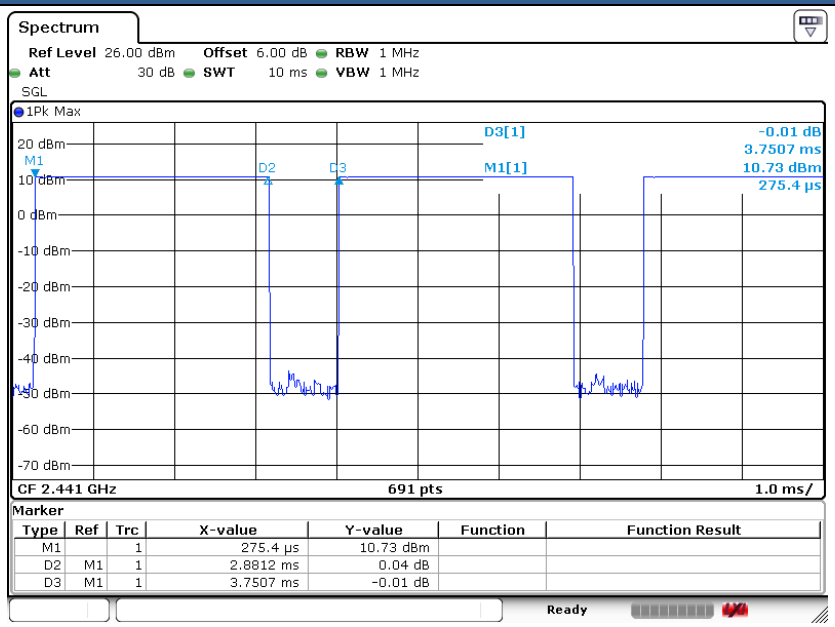
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	16.78	17.50	100.00
		6	2437	17.26	17.50	
		11	2462	17.12	17.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	16.00	17.00	95.00
		6	2437	16.43	17.00	
		11	2462	16.34	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	15.21	17.00	94.64
		6	2437	16.32	17.00	
		11	2462	16.27	17.00	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.82 % as following figure, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation.

Bluetooth time-domain plot

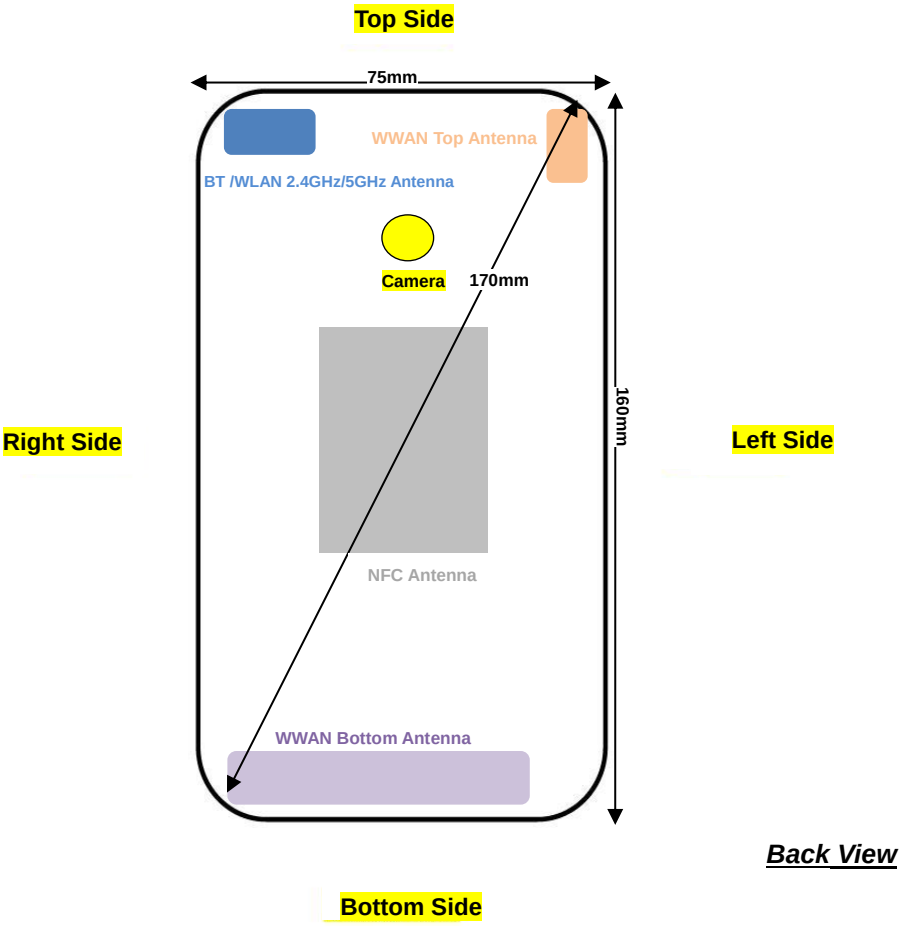


Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			1Mbps
v3.0 with EDR	CH 00	2402	9.90
	CH 39	2441	11.60
	CH 78	2480	10.62
Tune-up limit (dBm)			12.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
v4.0 with LE	CH 00	2402	0.78
	CH 19	2440	0.95
	CH 39	2480	1.57
Tune-up limit (dBm)			2.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
V5.0 with LE	CH 00	2402	0.49
	CH 19	2440	0.70
	CH 39	2480	1.51
Tune-up limit (dBm)			2.00

13. Antenna Location



Antenna	Support Band
WWAN Top Antenna	LTE: B7
WWAN Bottom Antenna	GSM: 850 / 1900 WCDMA: B2 / B4 / B5 LTE: B2 / B4 / B5 / B12 / B13 / B17 / B28 / B66
WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz& BT Antenna	WLAN 2.4GHz WLAN 5GHz Bluetooth
NFC Antenna	NFC

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Top Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
WWAN Bottom Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz/BT Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Top Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
WWAN Bottom Antenna	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz/BT Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:
Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
3. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
4. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8W/kg. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
5. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
6. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power (for sensor on state, the maximum full power means reduced power), including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
   a. For this device SAR for WWAN transmitter scaled to the maximum output power mode for product specific 10g SAR is higher than 1.2W/kg of WCDMA B4, therefore product specific 10g SAR is necessary.
   b. WLAN 5.3/5.5GHz tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.
   c. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.
7. This device has two WWAN transmit antennas. WWAN bottom antenna is located at the bottom edge of the device, and WWAN top antenna is located at the top edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter.
8. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to WCDMA band IV.
9. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at LTE Band 7 and WLAN2.4GHz.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

WCDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 /B28 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE B 17 SAR test was covered by LTE B12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.02	0.256	0.301
	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.02	0.133	0.157
	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.03	0.264	0.311
	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.02	0.125	0.147
	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	128	824.2	30.85	32.00	1.303	0.01	0.211	0.275
01	GSM 850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	251	848.8	31.25	32.00	1.189	0.01	0.281	**0.334**
	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	-0.09	0.252	0.271
	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.03	0.187	0.201
	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.03	0.282	0.304
	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.01	0.230	0.248
02	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	661	1880	28.09	28.50	1.099	0.03	0.298	**0.328**
	GSM 1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	810	1909.8	27.77	28.50	1.183	0.02	0.252	0.298

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.03	0.153	0.171
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.083	0.093
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.175	0.196
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.01	0.084	0.094
03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4132	826.4	23.47	24.00	1.130	0.02	0.184	**0.208**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4182	836.4	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.01	0.178	0.200
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.06	0.273	0.317
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.01	0.189	0.220
04	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.05	0.292	**0.339**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.01	0.255	0.296
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9400	1880	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.09	0.285	0.333
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9538	1907.6	23.34	24.00	1.164	0.01	0.261	0.304
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.06	0.169	0.200
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.01	0.127	0.150
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.02	0.097	0.115
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.06	0.130	0.154
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1312	1712.4	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.03	0.161	0.191
05	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1513	1752.6	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.05	0.183	**0.217**

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.06	0.058	0.067
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.03	0.043	0.048
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.09	0.031	0.036
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.04	0.026	0.029
06	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.06	0.059	**0.068**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	-0.1	0.049	0.055
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.02	0.030	0.034
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.01	0.025	0.028
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.04	0.139	0.159
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.01	0.105	0.118
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.06	0.077	0.088
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.060	0.068
07	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.06	0.146	**0.167**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	-0.02	0.075	0.084
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.03	0.071	0.081
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.04	0.057	0.064
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.07	0.068	0.069
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	-0.03	0.049	0.051
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.01	0.041	0.041
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.03	0.031	0.032
08	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.09	0.070	**0.072**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	-0.01	0.051	0.053
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.02	0.037	0.037
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	-0.07	0.029	0.030
09	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.01	0.157	**0.180**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.01	0.133	0.152
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	-0.03	0.116	0.133
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	-0.07	0.091	0.104
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.09	0.082	0.094
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.09	0.065	0.074
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.01	0.110	0.126
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.03	0.087	0.099
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.03	0.167	0.185
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.127	0.143
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.02	0.054	0.060
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.05	0.040	0.045
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.03	0.082	0.091
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	-0.01	0.062	0.070
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.03	0.047	0.051
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.035	0.039
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	132072	1720	22.95	23.50	1.135	0.08	0.140	0.159
10	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	132572	1770	23.00	23.50	1.122	0.02	0.172	**0.193**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.01	0.240	0.272
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.192	0.218
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.05	0.172	0.195
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.08	0.145	0.165
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.02	0.258	0.292
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.205	0.233
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.03	0.211	0.239
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.176	0.200
11	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	18900	1880	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.04	0.283	**0.329**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	19100	1900	22.80	23.50	1.175	0.06	0.257	0.302
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Reduced	21100	2535	19.83	20.00	1.040	0.08	1.050	1.092
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Reduced	20850	2510	19.80	20.00	1.047	0.09	1.010	1.058
12	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Reduced	21350	2560	19.76	20.00	1.057	0.08	1.050	**1.110**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Reduced	21100	2535	17.90	19.00	1.288	0.02	0.683	0.880
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Reduced	20850	2510	17.85	19.00	1.303	0.02	0.661	0.861
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Reduced	21350	2560	17.83	19.00	1.309	0.01	0.672	0.880
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Right Cheek	Reduced	21100	2535	17.83	19.00	1.309	0.05	0.584	0.765
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	Reduced	21100	2535	19.83	20.00	1.040	0.07	0.615	0.640
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Reduced	21100	2535	17.90	19.00	1.288	0.02	0.525	0.676
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Reduced	21100	2535	19.83	20.00	1.040	0.14	0.403	0.419
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Reduced	21100	2535	17.90	19.00	1.288	0.03	0.257	0.331
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	Reduced	21100	2535	19.83	20.00	1.040	-0.01	0.322	0.335
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Reduced	21100	2535	17.90	19.00	1.288	0.05	0.208	0.268
13	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.01	0.119	**0.131**
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	0.01	0.061	0.065
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Tilted	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.06	0.060	0.067
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	0.07	0.035	0.038
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.05	0.111	0.123
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	0.02	0.057	0.061
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Tilted	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	-0.03	0.059	0.066
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	0.05	0.030	0.032

<WLAN2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Reduced	6	2437	17.26	17.50	1.057	100	1.000	0.01	0.324	0.342
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	17.26	17.50	1.057	100	1.000	-0.03	0.285	0.301
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	6	2437	17.26	17.50	1.057	100	1.000	0.05	0.797	0.842
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	17.26	17.50	1.057	100	1.000	0.05	0.615	0.650
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	1	2412	16.78	17.50	1.180	100	1.000	-0.02	0.742	0.876
14	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	11	2462	17.12	17.50	1.091	100	1.000	0.04	1.020	**1.113**

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.03	0.019	0.023
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.06	0.017	0.021
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.06	0.058	0.069
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.03	0.168	0.200
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0	2402	9.90	12.00	1.624	76.82	1.084	-0.05	0.109	0.192
15	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	78	2480	10.62	12.00	1.376	76.82	1.084	-0.11	0.174	**0.259**

<WLAN5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	0.05	0.348	0.420
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	0.04	0.414	0.500
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	-0.05	0.403	0.487
16	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	0.01	0.610	**0.737**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	52	5260	16.72	17.50	1.197	95.32	1.049	0.13	0.568	0.713
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	64	5320	16.73	17.50	1.194	95.32	1.049	0.04	0.460	0.576
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	0.03	0.090	0.116
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	0.09	0.093	0.120
17	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	0.05	0.188	**0.243**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	-0.01	0.094	0.122
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	132	5660	16.00	17.50	1.413	95.32	1.049	0.06	0.030	0.044
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	140	5700	15.19	17.00	1.518	95.32	1.049	0.11	0.017	0.027
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	-0.06	0.151	0.230
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.02	0.107	0.163
18	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.05	0.164	**0.249**
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.03	0.095	0.144
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	149	5745	15.60	17.50	1.549	95.32	1.049	0.02	0.026	0.042
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	157	5785	15.46	17.50	1.600	95.32	1.049	0.03	0.045	0.076

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.03	0.382	0.450
19	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.03	0.497	**0.585**
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.01	0.389	0.458
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Side	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	-0.06	0.430	0.506
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	-0.03	0.096	0.113
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	128	824.2	30.85	32.00	1.303	0.02	0.412	0.537
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	251	848.8	31.25	32.00	1.189	0.01	0.343	0.408
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.02	0.543	0.585
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.01	0.668	0.719
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.02	0.305	0.328
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Side	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.02	0.318	0.342
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	-0.18	0.493	0.531
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	661	1880	28.09	28.50	1.099	0.01	0.718	0.789
20	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	810	1909.8	27.77	28.50	1.183	0.01	0.755	**0.893**

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.145	0.162
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.206	0.231
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	-0.13	0.191	0.214
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.01	0.173	0.194
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.040	0.045
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4132	826.4	23.47	24.00	1.130	0.03	0.246	0.278
21	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.12	0.289	**0.325**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.03	0.508	0.590
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.04	0.601	0.698
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9400	1880	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.02	0.518	0.604
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9538	1907.6	23.34	24.00	1.164	0.03	0.550	0.640
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.04	0.297	0.345
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.03	0.276	0.321
22	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.11	0.826	**0.959**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Full	9400	1880	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.03	0.633	0.739
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Full	9538	1907.6	23.34	24.00	1.164	-0.15	0.496	0.577
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	-0.06	0.370	0.401
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	-0.02	0.700	0.759
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.06	0.125	0.135
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.01	0.133	0.144
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	-0.01	1.030	1.116
23	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1312	1712.4	22.64	23.00	1.086	-0.06	1.090	**1.184**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1513	1752.6	22.58	23.00	1.102	0.08	0.946	1.042

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.01	0.075	0.085
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.064	0.072
24	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.07	0.130	**0.149**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.087	0.098
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.01	0.084	0.096
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.070	0.079
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.09	0.086	0.098
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.072	0.081
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.07	0.012	0.014
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.03	0.010	0.011
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.02	0.157	0.180
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.01	0.125	0.141
25	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.03	0.263	**0.301**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.169	0.190
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.02	0.215	0.246
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.168	0.189
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.02	0.184	0.211
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.144	0.162
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.01	0.037	0.042
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.029	0.032
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.02	0.094	0.096
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	-0.02	0.073	0.076
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.06	0.148	0.151
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.01	0.102	0.107
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.02	0.141	0.144
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.02	0.109	0.114
26	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.01	0.150	**0.153**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.01	0.117	0.123
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.03	0.024	0.024
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.01	0.021	0.022
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.03	0.414	0.475
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.02	0.360	0.411
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.04	0.747	0.858
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	-0.07	0.511	0.584
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.87	22.50	1.156	0.03	0.506	0.585
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.02	0.130	0.149
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	-0.01	0.082	0.093
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	-0.02	0.150	0.172
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.03	0.122	0.139
27	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	-0.07	1.010	**1.160**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	-0.01	0.842	0.962
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.87	22.50	1.156	-0.09	0.854	0.987

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.02	0.405	0.448
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	-0.01	0.262	0.295
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	-0.02	0.725	0.802
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1720	22.95	23.50	1.135	-0.02	0.509	0.578
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1770	23.00	23.50	1.122	0.03	0.525	0.589
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.01	0.412	0.465
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.461	0.518
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.07	0.137	0.152
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	-0.09	0.082	0.092
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	-0.02	0.073	0.081
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.042	0.048
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.11	0.865	0.957
28	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	132072	1720	22.95	23.50	1.135	0.03	1.050	**1.192**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	132572	1770	23.00	23.50	1.122	0.08	1.010	1.133
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.800	0.900
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	132072	1720	21.91	22.50	1.146	0.02	0.878	1.006
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	132572	1770	21.91	22.50	1.146	0.06	0.779	0.892
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	132322	1745	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.02	0.657	0.742
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.04	0.512	0.580
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.06	0.423	0.481
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	-0.03	0.559	0.633
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	18900	1880	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.05	0.493	0.574
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	19100	1900	22.80	23.50	1.175	-0.02	0.520	0.611
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.449	0.511
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.03	0.276	0.313
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.229	0.261
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.02	0.304	0.344
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.02	0.242	0.275
29	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	-0.18	0.769	**0.871**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	18900	1880	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.06	0.619	0.721
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	19100	1900	22.80	23.50	1.175	0.01	0.492	0.578
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	-0.01	0.591	0.672
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	18700	1860	21.87	22.50	1.156	0.02	0.599	0.693
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.05	0.475	0.493
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.03	0.381	0.392
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.04	0.753	0.781
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	20850	2510	23.25	23.50	1.059	0.05	0.713	0.755
30	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	21350	2560	23.20	23.50	1.072	-0.03	0.782	**0.838**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.03	0.715	0.735
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	22.31	22.50	1.045	0.03	0.715	0.747
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.02	0.720	0.747
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.01	0.572	0.588
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Top Side	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.02	0.239	0.248
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Top Side	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.02	0.175	0.180

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.239	0.03	0.134	0.148
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.197	0.01	0.071	0.076
31	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.239	0.01	0.187	**0.206**
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.197	-0.02	0.097	0.103
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.239	0.06	0.155	0.171
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.197	0.02	0.077	0.082
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Side	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.239	-0.12	0.163	0.180
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.197	-0.08	0.082	0.087
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.239	0.13	0.024	0.027
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.197	0.05	0.012	0.013

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	-0.01	0.157	0.165
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	0.08	0.309	0.324
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	0.06	0.233	0.245
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	0.01	0.151	0.158
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	1	2412	17.96	18.50	1.132	100	1.000	-0.08	0.333	0.377
32	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	11	2462	18.15	18.50	1.084	100	1.000	0.01	0.389	**0.422**

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.013	0.015
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.02	0.022	0.026
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.06	0.018	0.021
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.03	0.014	0.017
33	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	0	2402	9.90	12.00	1.624	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.021	**0.037**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	78	2480	10.62	12.00	1.376	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.023	0.034

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan SAR	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	Full	48	5240	16.66	17.50	1.213	95.32	1.049	0.240	-0.01	0.109	0.139
34	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	48	5240	16.66	17.50	1.213	95.32	1.049	0.934	0.07	0.434	**0.552**
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10	Full	48	5240	16.66	17.50	1.213	95.32	1.049	0.381			
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	48	5240	16.66	17.50	1.213	95.32	1.049	0.802	0.01	0.341	0.434
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	36	5180	16.28	17.50	1.324	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.307	0.426
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	44	5220	16.58	17.50	1.236	95.32	1.049		0.03	0.364	0.472
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.027			
35	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.160	0.02	0.061	**0.093**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.089			
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.064			
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	149	5745	15.60	17.50	1.549	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.056	0.091
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	157	5785	15.46	17.50	1.600	95.32	1.049		-0.03	0.050	0.084

14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.03	0.382	0.450
36	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	189	836.4	31.29	32.00	1.178	0.03	0.497	**0.585**
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	128	824.2	30.85	32.00	1.303	0.02	0.412	0.537
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	251	848.8	31.25	32.00	1.189	0.01	0.343	0.408
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.02	0.543	0.585
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	512	1850.2	28.18	28.50	1.076	0.01	0.668	0.719
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	661	1880	28.09	28.50	1.099	0.01	0.718	0.789
37	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Full	810	1909.8	27.77	28.50	1.183	0.01	0.755	**0.893**

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.145	0.162
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4233	846.6	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.206	0.231
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4132	826.4	23.47	24.00	1.130	0.03	0.246	0.278
38	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.12	0.289	**0.325**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.03	0.508	0.590
39	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	0.04	0.601	0.698
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9400	1880	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.02	0.518	0.604
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	9538	1907.6	23.34	24.00	1.164	0.03	0.550	0.640
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.01	0.465	0.550
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.04	0.823	0.974
40	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	1312	1712.4	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.04	0.845	**1.002**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	1513	1752.6	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.01	0.725	0.862

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.01	0.075	0.085
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.064	0.072
41	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.07	0.130	**0.149**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.087	0.098
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.02	0.157	0.180
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.01	0.125	0.141
42	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.03	0.263	**0.301**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.02	0.169	0.190
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.02	0.094	0.096
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	-0.02	0.073	0.076
43	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	23230	782	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.06	0.148	**0.151**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10	Full	23230	782	22.30	22.50	1.047	0.01	0.102	0.107
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.03	0.414	0.475
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.02	0.360	0.411
44	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.04	0.747	**0.858**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.92	22.50	1.143	-0.07	0.511	0.584
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	20175	1732.5	21.87	22.50	1.156	0.03	0.506	0.585
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	0.02	0.405	0.448
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	-0.01	0.262	0.295
45	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	23.06	23.50	1.107	-0.02	0.725	**0.802**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1720	22.95	23.50	1.135	-0.02	0.509	0.578
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	132322	1770	23.00	23.50	1.122	0.03	0.525	0.589
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	21.99	22.50	1.125	0.02	0.461	0.518
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	132322	1745	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.01	0.412	0.465
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.04	0.512	0.580
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.06	0.423	0.481
46	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	18700	1860	22.96	23.50	1.132	-0.03	0.559	**0.633**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	18900	1880	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.05	0.493	0.574
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	19100	1900	22.80	23.50	1.175	-0.02	0.520	0.611
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	18700	1860	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.01	0.449	0.511
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.05	0.475	0.493
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.03	0.381	0.392
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.04	0.753	0.781
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	20850	2510	23.25	23.50	1.059	0.05	0.713	0.755
47	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10	Full	21350	2560	23.20	23.50	1.072	-0.03	0.782	**0.838**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	22.38	22.50	1.028	0.03	0.715	0.735
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Full	21100	2535	22.31	22.50	1.045	0.03	0.715	0.747
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.03	0.134	0.148
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	0.01	0.071	0.076
48	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10	Full	27410	723	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.01	0.187	**0.206**
	LTE Band 28	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10	Full	27410	723	22.22	22.50	1.067	-0.02	0.097	0.103

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	-0.01	0.157	0.165
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	6	2437	18.29	18.50	1.050	100	1.000	0.08	0.309	0.324
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	1	2412	17.96	18.50	1.132	100	1.000	-0.08	0.333	0.377
49	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	11	2462	18.15	18.50	1.084	100	1.000	0.01	0.389	**0.422**

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.013	0.015
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	39	2441	11.60	12.00	1.098	76.82	1.084	0.02	0.022	0.026
50	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	0	2402	9.90	12.00	1.624	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.021	**0.037**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	78	2480	10.62	12.00	1.376	76.82	1.084	0.01	0.023	0.034

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan SAR	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	0.274	0.01	0.112	0.135
51	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	1.030	0.01	0.459	**0.554**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	52	5260	16.72	17.50	1.197	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.426	0.535
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	64	5320	16.73	17.50	1.194	95.32	1.049		0.06	0.404	0.506
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	0.102			
52	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	0.485	0.02	0.207	**0.267**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	132	5660	16.00	17.50	1.413	95.32	1.049		0.06	0.106	0.157
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	140	5700	15.19	17.00	1.518	95.32	1.049		0.06	0.083	0.132
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.027			
53	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	165	5825	15.89	17.50	1.449	95.32	1.049	0.160	0.02	0.061	**0.093**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	149	5745	15.60	17.50	1.549	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.056	0.091
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	Full	157	5785	15.46	17.50	1.600	95.32	1.049		-0.03	0.050	0.084

14.4 Product specific 10g SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Full	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.05	2.400	2.839
54	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Full	1312	1712.4	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.08	2.570	**3.047**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Full	1513	1752.6	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.03	2.220	2.638

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan SAR	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	2.276			
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	7.746	0.05	0.768	0.927
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	2.939			
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Full	56	5280	16.89	17.50	1.151	95.32	1.049	10.200	0.01	0.870	1.050
55	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Full	52	5260	16.72	17.50	1.197	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.920	**1.155**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Full	64	5320	16.73	17.50	1.194	95.32	1.049		0.09	0.880	1.102
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	1.117			
56	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	3.650	0.07	0.363	**0.469**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	1.493			
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Full	100	5500	16.60	17.50	1.231	95.32	1.049	3.548			
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Full	132	5660	16.00	17.50	1.413	95.32	1.049		0.01	0.145	0.215
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Full	140	5700	15.19	17.00	1.518	95.32	1.049		-0.08	0.090	0.143

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

<1g SAR>

No.	Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 7	-	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0	Reduced	21350	2560	19.76	20.00	1.057	-	-	0.08	1.050	1	1.110
2nd	LTE Band 7	-	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0	Reduced	21350	2560	19.76	20.00	1.057	-	-	0.01	1.030	1.019	1.089
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	-	-	-	-	Left Cheek	0	Reduced	11	2462	17.12	17.50	1.091	100	1.000	0.04	1.020	1	1.113
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	-	-	-	-	Left Cheek	0	Reduced	11	2462	17.12	17.50	1.091	100	1.000	0.05	1.010	1.010	1.102
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-	-	-0.11	0.826	1	0.959
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Full	9262	1852.4	23.35	24.00	1.161	-	-	-0.03	0.823	1.004	0.956
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Reduced	1312	1712.4	22.64	23.00	1.086	-	-	-0.06	1.090	1	1.184
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Reduced	1312	1712.4	22.64	23.00	1.086	-	-	-0.02	1.080	1.009	1.173

<10g SAR>

No.	Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Reduced	1312	1712.4	22.64	23.00	1.086	-	-	0.08	2.570	1	3.047
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	0	Reduced	1312	1712.4	22.64	23.00	1.086	-	-	-0.02	2.520	1.028	2.988

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	CDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
7.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
8.	WCDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
9.	CDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
10.	LTE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
11.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
12.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13.	WCDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14.	CDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15.	LTE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes		Yes
17.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18.	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19.	CDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20.	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21.	Bluetooth + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
23.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
24.	WCDMA + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
25.	CDMA + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
26.	LTE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
27.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
28.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29.	WCDMA + Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30.	CDMA + Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
31.	LTE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, CDMA, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. WLAN2.4GHz antenna and Bluetooth share the same antenna, so can't transmit simultaneously.
4. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
5. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/ 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WLAN Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WLAN Direct (GC only).
6. The worst case 5 GHz WLAN SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation.
7. For simultaneously analysis, since the SAR summation of 3 transmitters can cover others combination of 2 transmitters, therefore in this section did not additional to evaluate 2TX combination of simultaneously transmission.
8. Chose the worst zoom scan SAR of WLAN correspondingly for co-located with WWAN analysis.
9. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
10. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
    i) 1g Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg and 10g Scalar SAR summation < 4.0W/kg.
    ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
    iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04 for 1g SAR, SPLSR ≤ 0.10 for 10g SAR simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
    iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band 1g SAR < 1.6W/kg and 10g SAR < 4.0W/kg.
    v) For WWAN/Bluetooth product specific 10g stand-alone SAR is not required for a transmitter or antenna, due to 1g hotspot SAR is <1.2W/kg.

15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.301	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.64	0.74
		Right Tilted	0.157	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.46	0.68
		Left Cheek	0.334	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.45	1.08
		Left Tilted	0.147	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.80	0.95
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.271	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.61	0.71
		Right Tilted	0.201	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.50	0.72
		Left Cheek	0.328	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.44	1.07
		Left Tilted	0.248	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.90	1.05
WCDMA	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.171	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.51	0.61
		Right Tilted	0.093	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.39	0.61
		Left Cheek	0.208	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.32	0.95
		Left Tilted	0.094	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.74	0.90
	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.317	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.66	0.76
		Right Tilted	0.220	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.52	0.74
		Left Cheek	0.339	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.45	1.09
		Left Tilted	0.296	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.95	1.10
	WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.217	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.56	0.66
		Right Tilted	0.150	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.45	0.67
		Left Cheek	0.115	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.23	0.86
		Left Tilted	0.154	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.80	0.96

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
LTE	LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.067	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.41	0.51
		Right Tilted	0.036	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.34	0.56
		Left Cheek	0.068	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.18	0.81
		Left Tilted	0.034	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.68	0.84
	LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.159	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.50	0.60
		Right Tilted	0.088	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.39	0.61
		Left Cheek	0.167	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.28	0.91
		Left Tilted	0.081	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.73	0.89
	LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.069	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.41	0.51
		Right Tilted	0.041	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.34	0.56
		Left Cheek	0.072	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.19	0.82
		Left Tilted	0.037	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.69	0.84
	LTE Band 4	Right Cheek	0.180	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.52	0.62
		Right Tilted	0.133	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.43	0.65
		Left Cheek	0.094	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.21	0.84
		Left Tilted	0.126	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.78	0.93
	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.193	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.54	0.64
		Right Tilted	0.060	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.36	0.58
		Left Cheek	0.091	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.20	0.84
		Left Tilted	0.051	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.70	0.86
	LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.272	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.61	0.72
		Right Tilted	0.195	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.50	0.72
		Left Cheek	0.329	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.44	1.08
		Left Tilted	0.239	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.89	1.05
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	1.110	0.342	0.420	0.023	1.45	1.55
		Right Tilted	0.676	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.98	1.20
		Left Cheek	0.419	1.113	0.487	0.259	**1.53**	1.17
		Left Tilted	0.335	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.99	1.14
	LTE Band 28	Right Cheek	0.131	0.342	0.420	0.023	0.47	0.57
		Right Tilted	0.067	0.301	0.500	0.021	0.37	0.59
		Left Cheek	0.123	1.113	0.487	0.259	1.24	0.87
		Left Tilted	0.066	0.650	0.737	0.069	0.72	0.87

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.450	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.87	1.04
		Back	0.585	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.01	1.17
		Left side	0.458				0.46	0.46
		Right side	0.506	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.93	1.10
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.113				0.11	0.11
	GSM1900	Front	0.585	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.01	1.17
		Back	0.893	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.32	1.48
		Left side	0.328				0.33	0.33
		Right side	0.342	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.76	0.93
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.531				0.53	0.53
WCDMA	WCDMA V	Front	0.162	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.58	0.75
		Back	0.325	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.75	0.91
		Left side	0.214				0.21	0.21
		Right side	0.194	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.62	0.78
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.045				0.05	0.05
	WCDMA II	Front	0.590	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.01	1.18
		Back	0.698	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.12	1.29
		Left side	0.345				0.35	0.35
		Right side	0.321	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.74	0.91
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.959				0.96	0.96
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.401	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.82	0.99
		Back	0.759	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.18	1.35
		Left side	0.135				0.14	0.14
		Right side	0.144	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.57	0.73
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	1.184				1.18	1.18

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
LTE	LTE Band 12	Front	0.085	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.51	0.67
		Back	0.149	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.57	0.74
		Left side	0.096				0.10	0.10
		Right side	0.098	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.52	0.69
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.014				0.01	0.01
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.180	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.60	0.77
		Back	0.301	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.72	0.89
		Left side	0.246				0.25	0.25
		Right side	0.211	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.63	0.80
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.042				0.04	0.04
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.096	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.52	0.69
		Back	0.151	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.57	0.74
		Left side	0.144				0.14	0.14
		Right side	0.153	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.58	0.74
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.024				0.02	0.02
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.475	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.90	1.06
		Back	0.858	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.28	1.45
		Left side	0.149				0.15	0.15
		Right side	0.172	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.59	0.76
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	1.160				1.16	1.16
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.448	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.87	1.04
		Back	0.802	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.22	1.39
		Left side	0.152				0.15	0.15
		Right side	0.081	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.50	0.67
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	1.192				1.19	1.19

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
LTE	LTE Band 2	Front	0.580	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.00	1.17
		Back	0.633	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.06	1.22
		Left side	0.313				0.31	0.31
		Right side	0.344	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.77	0.93
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.871				0.87	0.87
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.493	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.92	1.08
		Back	0.838	0.422	0.552	0.037	1.26	1.43
		Left side	0.747				0.75	0.75
		Right side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Top side	0.248	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.67	0.84
	LTE Band 28	Front	0.148	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.57	0.74
		Back	0.206	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.63	0.80
		Left side	0.171				0.17	0.17
		Right side	0.180	0.422	0.552	0.037	0.60	0.77
		Top side		0.422	0.552	0.037	0.42	0.59
		Bottom side	0.027				0.03	0.03

15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.450	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.87	1.04
		Back	0.585	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.01	1.18
	GSM1900	Front	0.585	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.01	1.18
		Back	0.893	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.32	1.48
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.162	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.58	0.75
		Back	0.325	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.75	0.92
	Band II	Front	0.590	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.01	1.18
		Back	0.698	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.12	1.29
	Band IV	Front	0.550	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.97	1.14
		Back	1.002	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.42	**1.59**
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.085	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.51	0.68
		Back	0.149	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.57	0.74
	Band 5	Front	0.180	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.60	0.77
		Back	0.301	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.72	0.89
	Band 13	Front	0.096	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.52	0.69
		Back	0.151	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.57	0.74
	Band 4	Front	0.475	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.90	1.07
		Back	0.858	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.28	1.45
	Band 66	Front	0.448	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.87	1.04
		Back	0.802	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.22	1.39
	Band 2	Front	0.580	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.00	1.17
		Back	0.633	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.06	1.22
	Band 7	Front	0.493	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.92	1.08
		Back	0.838	0.422	0.554	0.037	1.26	1.43
	Band 28	Front	0.148	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.57	0.74
		Back	0.206	0.422	0.554	0.037	0.63	0.80

15.4 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	1+2
		WWAN	5GHz WLAN	Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)
		10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	
WCDMA IV	Front		1.155	1.16
	Back		0.927	0.93
	Right side		1.155	1.16
	Top side		1.155	1.16
	Bottom side	3.047		**3.05**

Remark:

1. For Bluetooth Product specific 10g stand-alone SAR is not required for a transmitter or antenna, due to 1g hotspot SAR is <1.2W/kg.

Test Engineer： Nick Hu, Yuan Zhao, Jiaxing Chang, Yuankai Kong

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report..

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

[7] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[12] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.6

System Check_Body_750MHz

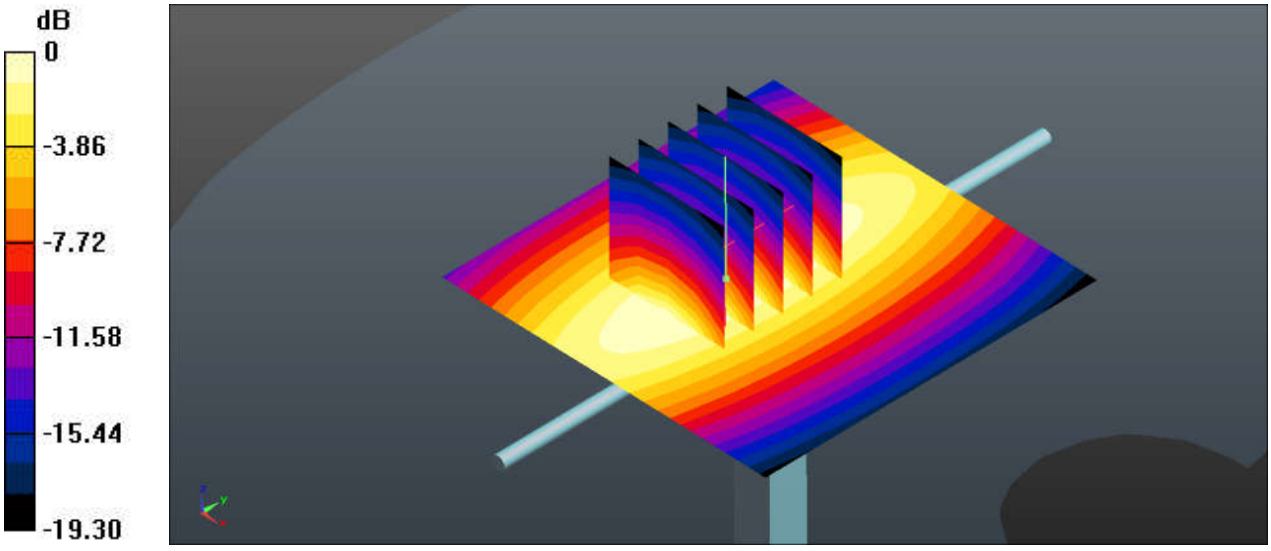
DUT: D750V3 - SN:1087

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.901 S/m; ε_r = 41.231; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.78, 6.78, 6.78); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.46 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 45.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg



0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.7

System Check_Head_835MHz

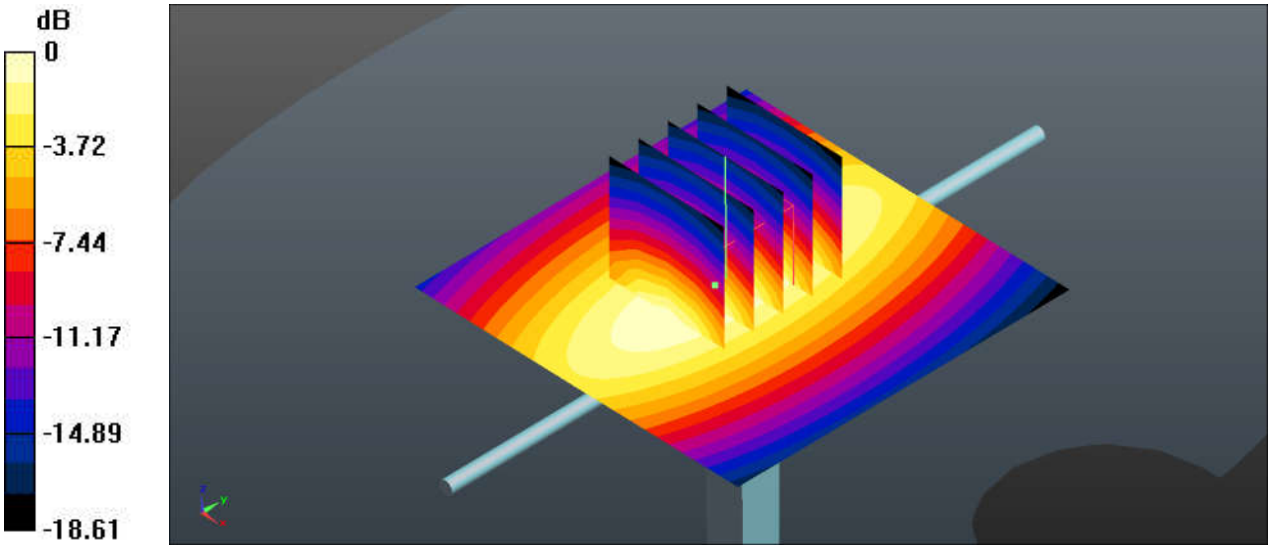
DUT: D835V2 - SN:4d151

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_835 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.921 S/m; ε_r = 42.546; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.99 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.00 W/kg



0 dB = 3.00 W/kg = 4.77 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.8

System Check_Head_1750MHz

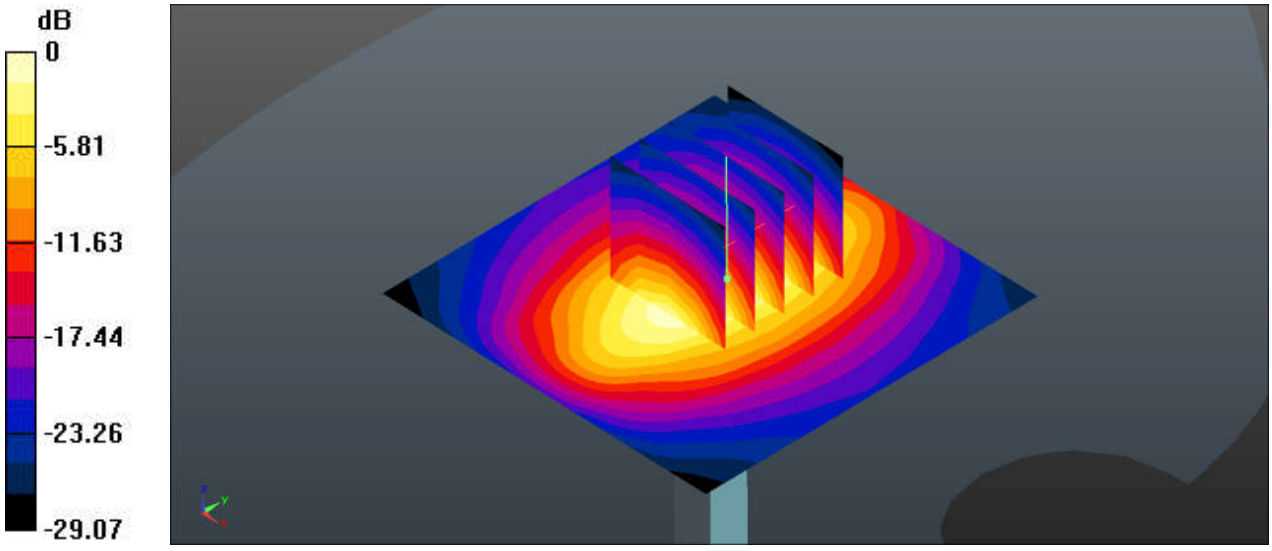
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1090

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.377 S/m; ε_r = 41.126; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.5 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 84.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.73 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.5 W/kg = 11.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.9

System Check_Head_1900MHz

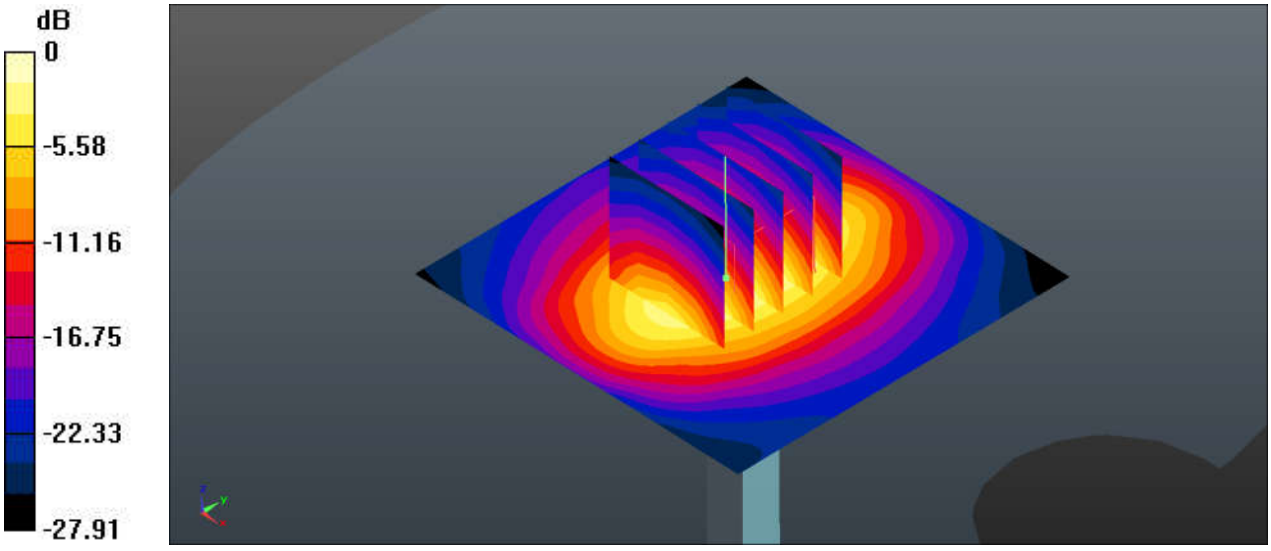
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d170

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.439 S/m; ε_r = 38.967; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 W/kg



0 dB = 13.2 W/kg = 11.21 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.11

System Check_Head_2450MHz

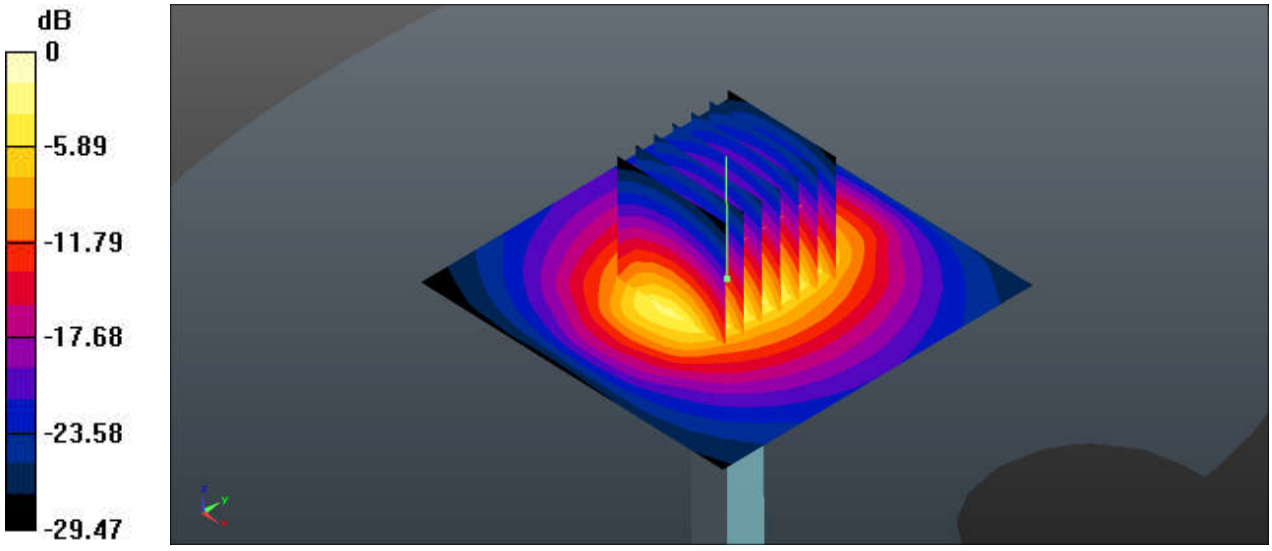
DUT: D2450V2 - SN:908

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.849 S/m; ε_r = 38.612; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 91.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.12

System Check_Head_2600MHz

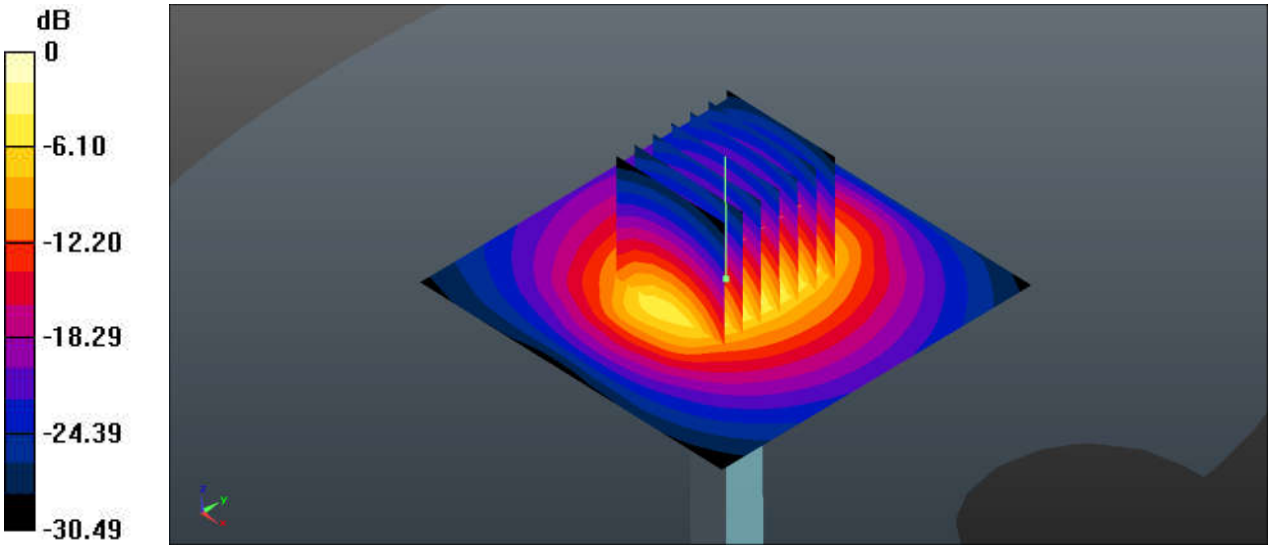
DUT: D2600V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2600 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.038 S/m; ε_r = 38.618; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.2 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 90.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.2 W/kg = 13.05 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.20

System Check_Head_5250MHz

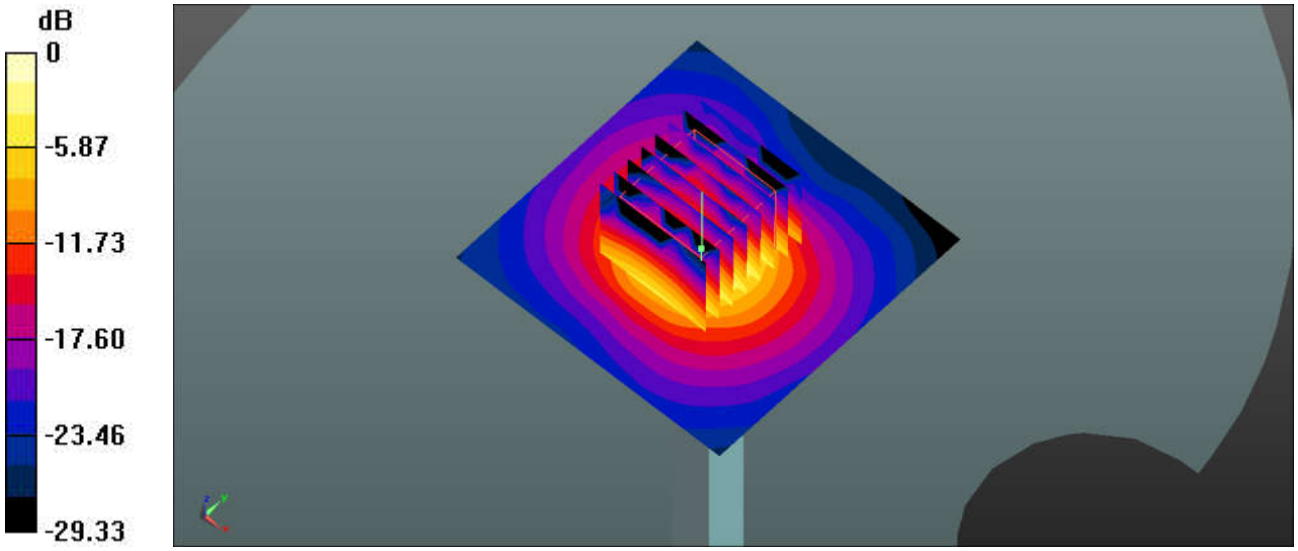
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.605 S/m; ε_r = 36.722; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98); Calibrated: 2019.4.25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1338; Calibrated: 2018.12.3
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1697
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.0 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 42.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.16 W/kg



0 dB = 9.16 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.20

System Check_Head_5600MHz

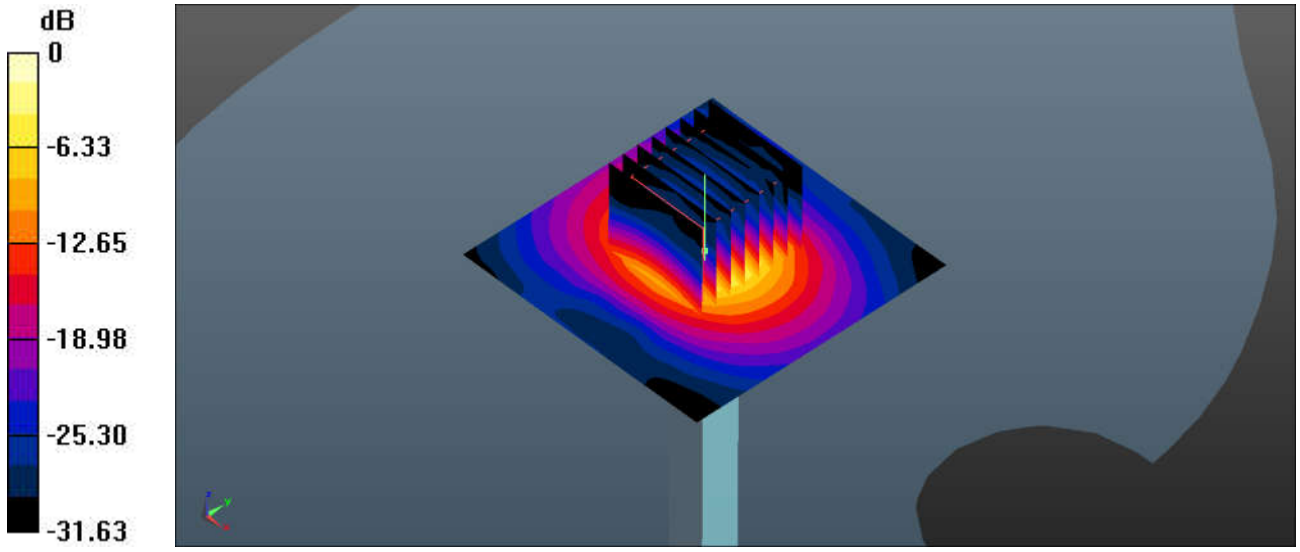
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.007 S/m; ε_r = 35.936; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 2019.4.25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1338; Calibrated: 2018.12.3
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1697
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.8 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 40.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.90 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.20

System Check_Head_5750MHz

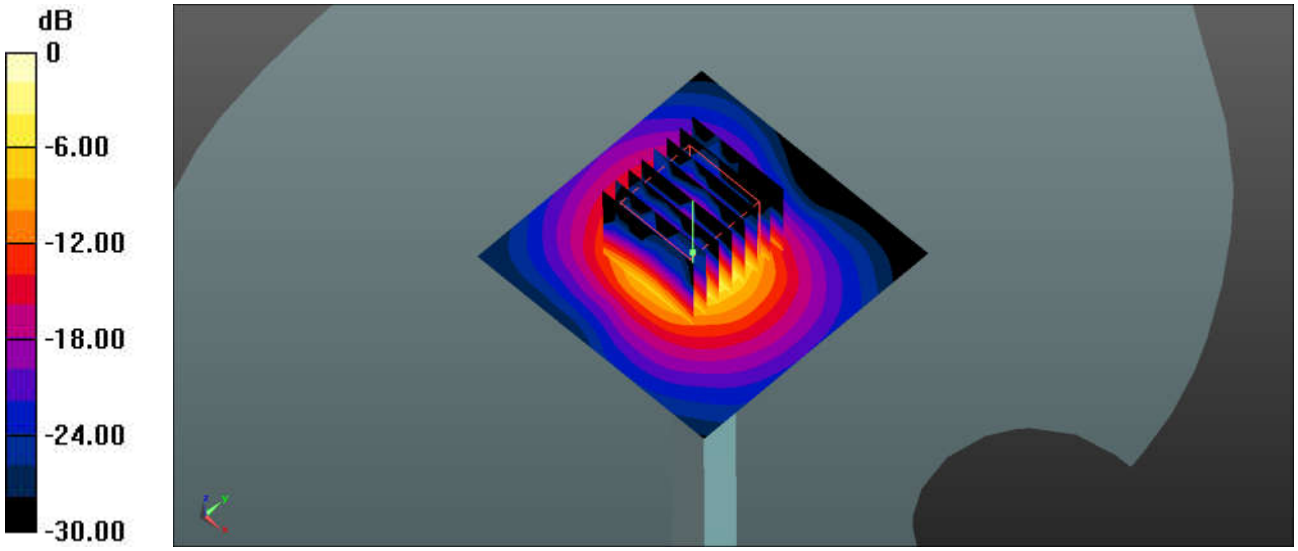
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.188 S/m; ε_r = 35.602; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2019.4.25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1338; Calibrated: 2018.12.3
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1697
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 36.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg

Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement

The plots are shown as follows.

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.7

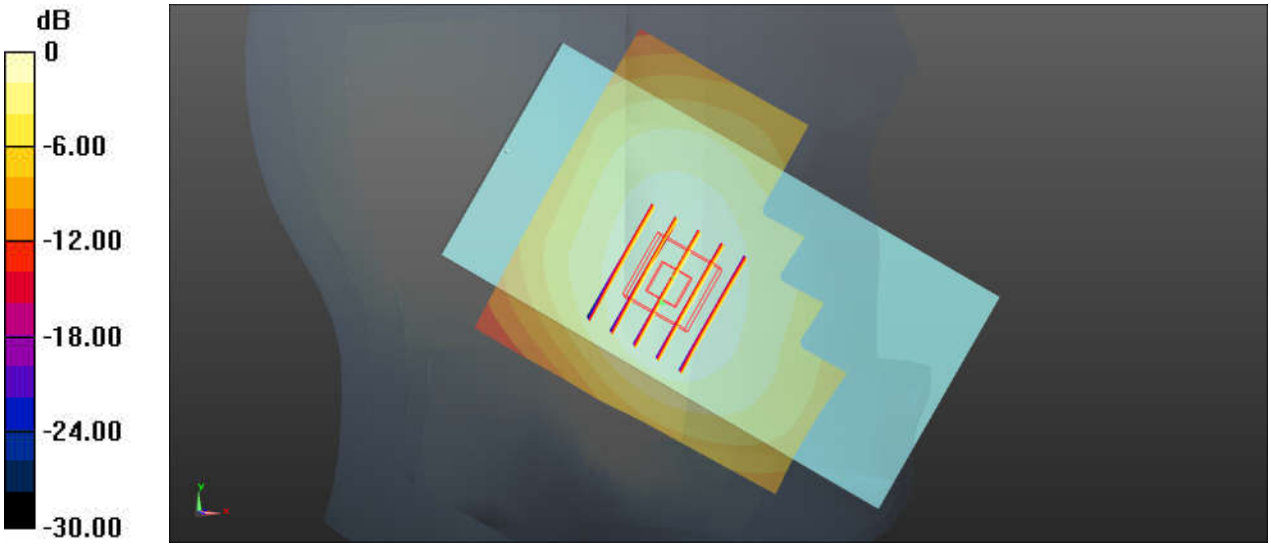
01_GSM850_GPRS 3 Tx slots_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch251

Communication System: UID 0, GSM850 (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.77
Medium: HSL_835 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; σ = 0.935 S/m; ε_r = 42.395; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch251/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.308 W/kg

Ch251/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.197 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.469 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg



0 dB = 0.308 W/kg = -5.11 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.9

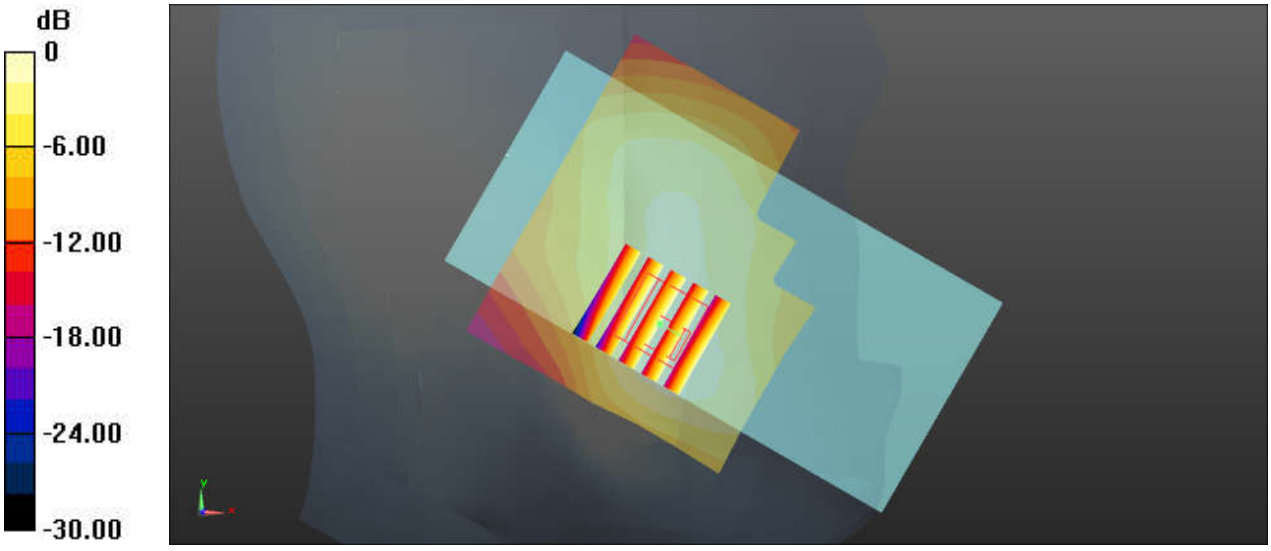
02_GSM1900_GPRS 3 Tx slots_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch661

Communication System: UID 0, PCS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.77
Medium: HSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.416 S/m; ε_r = 39.054; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch661/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.353 W/kg

Ch661/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.208 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.298 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.334 W/kg



0 dB = 0.353 W/kg = -4.52 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.7

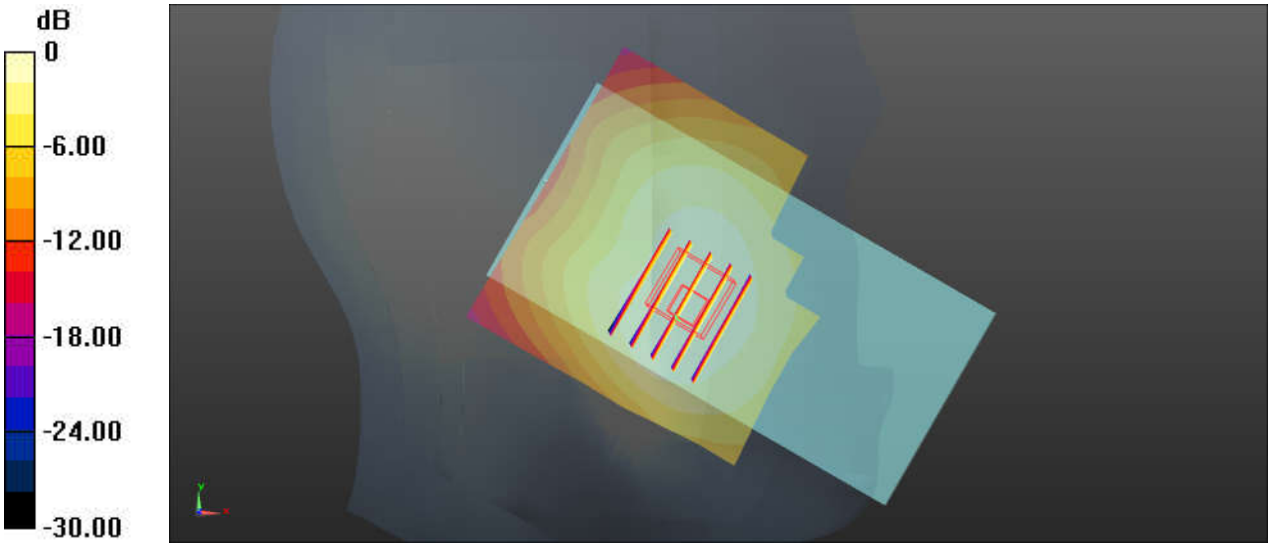
03_WCDMA V_RMC 12.2Kbps_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch4132

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 826.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_835 Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.911 S/m; ε_r = 42.602; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch4132/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 W/kg

Ch4132/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.944 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.9

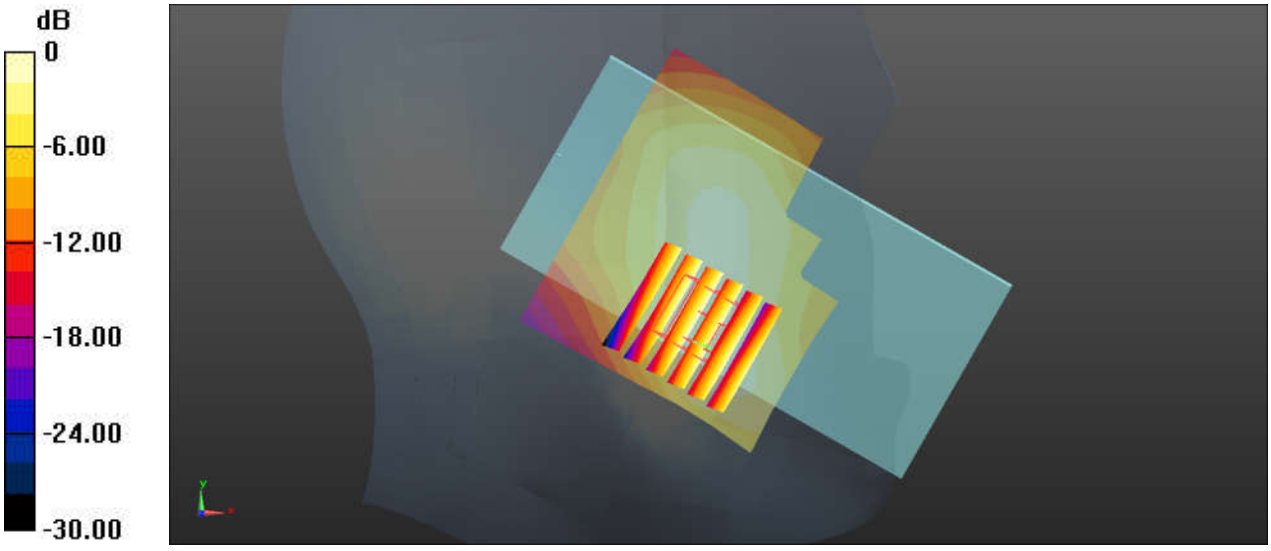
04_WCDMA II_RMC 12.2Kbps_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch9262

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.388 S/m; ε_r = 39.178; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch9262/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.340 W/kg

Ch9262/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.887 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.431 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.292 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.334 W/kg



0 dB = 0.340 W/kg = -4.69 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.8

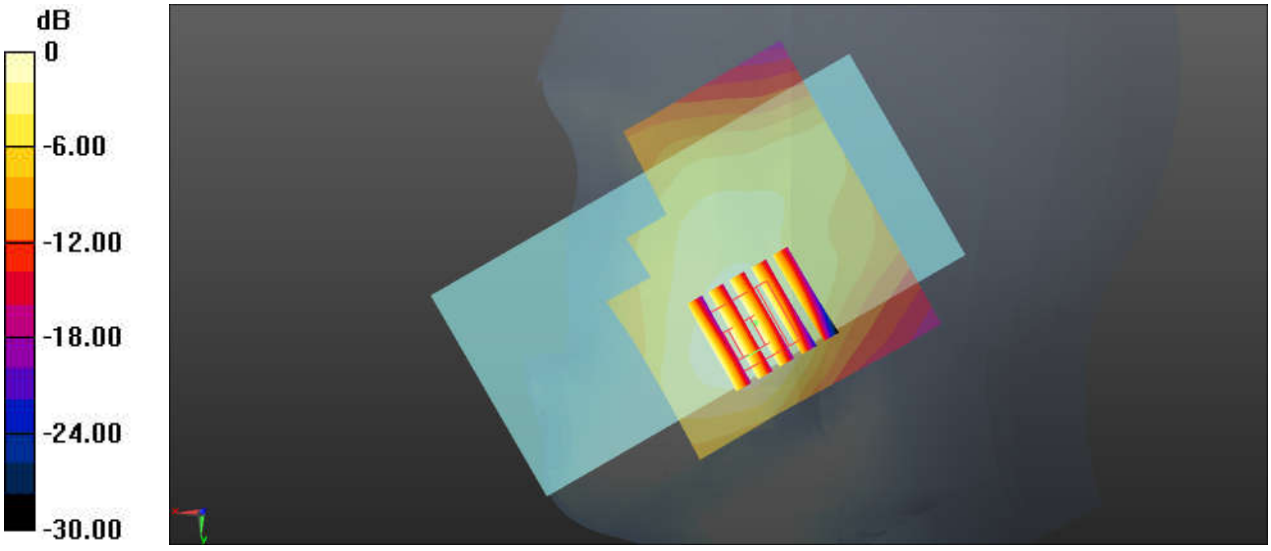
05_WCDMA IV_RMC 12.2Kbps_Right Cheek_0mm_Ch1513

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 41.112; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type; SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch1513/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 W/kg

Ch1513/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.628 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.257 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.203 W/kg



0 dB = 0.214 W/kg = -6.70 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.6

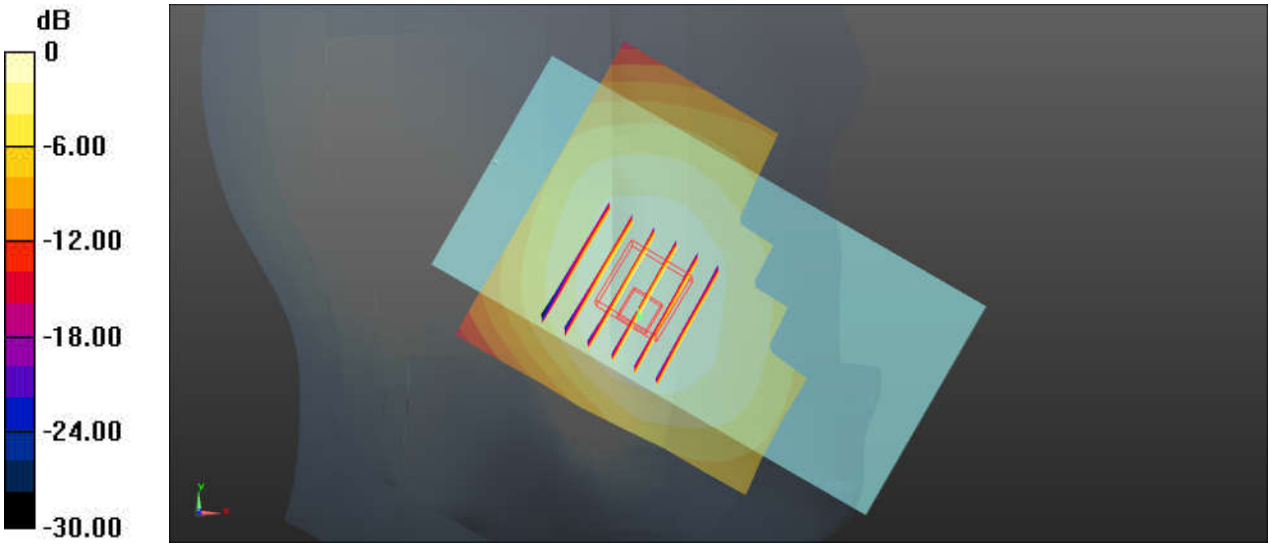
06_LTE Band12_10M_QPSK_1RB_49Offset_Left Cheek_10mm_Ch23095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750 Medium parameters used: f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.863 S/m; ε_r = 41.811; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.78, 6.78, 6.78); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch23095/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0646 W/kg

Ch23095/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0750 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0662 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0646 W/kg = -11.90 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.7

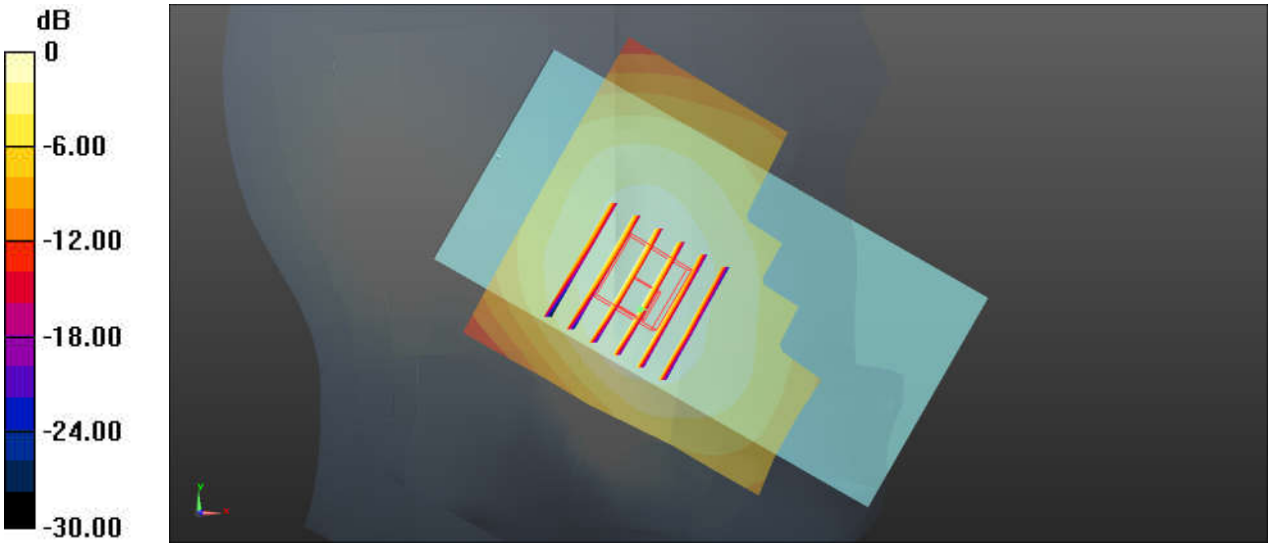
07_LTE Band5_10M_QPSK_1RB_0Offset_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch20525

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_835 Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.922 S/m; ε_r = 42.531; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1503
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch20525/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.163 W/kg

Ch20525/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.671 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.146 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.162 W/kg



0 dB = 0.163 W/kg = -7.88 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.6

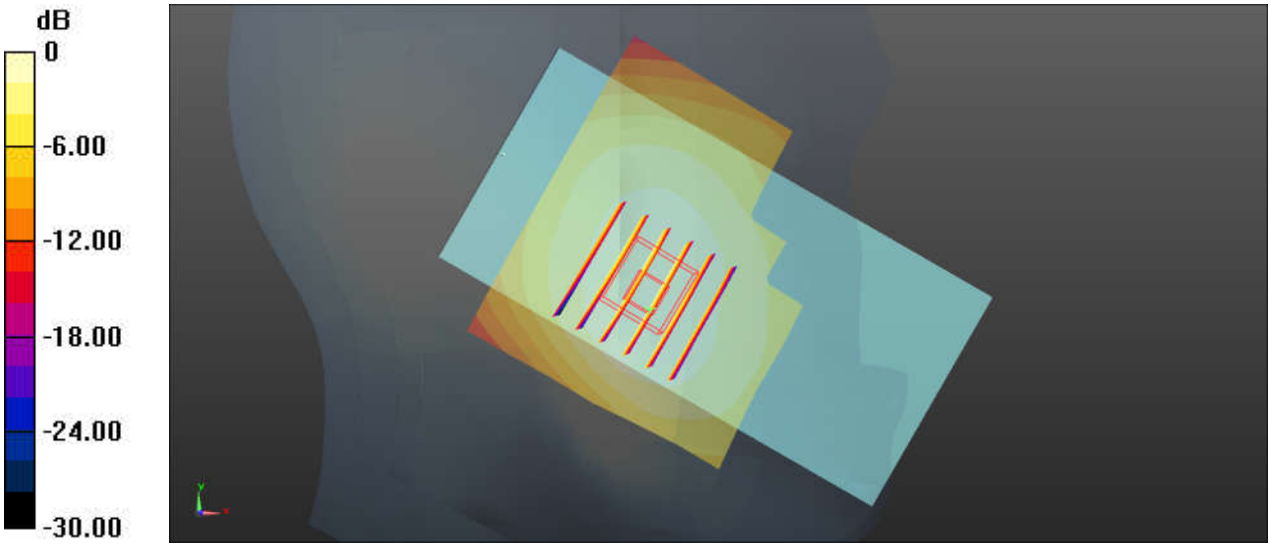
08_LTE Band13_10M_QPSK_1RB_25Offset_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch23230

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750 Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.933 S/m; ε_r = 40.785; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(6.78, 6.78, 6.78); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch23230/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0800 W/kg

Ch23230/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0880 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0769 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0800 W/kg = -10.97 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2019.6.8

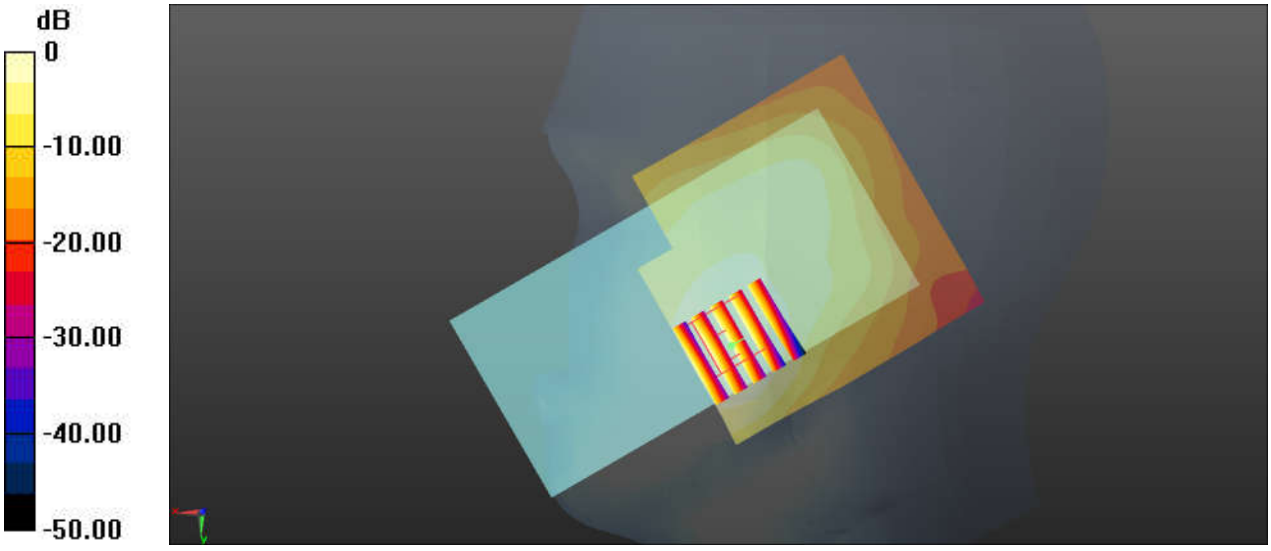
09_LTE Band4_20M_QPSK_1RB_49Offset_Right Cheek_0mm_Ch20175

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.358 S/m; ε_r = 41.203; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3293; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4); Calibrated: 2018.10.25
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2019.1.25
- Phantom: SAM1; Type; SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Ch20175/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

Ch20175/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.142 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.179 W/kg



0 dB = 0.180 W/kg = -7.45 dBW/kg